

5 **IL-17 HOMOLOGOUS POLYPEPTIDES AND THERAPEUTIC USES THEREOF**

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates generally to the identification and isolation of novel DNA, therapeutic uses and the recombinant production of novel polypeptides having
10 sequence identity with the cytokine IL-17, and cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-associated antigen 8 (CTLA-8) designated herein as PRO1031 and PRO1122 polypeptides.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

It has been reported that the cytokine interleukin 17 (IL-17) stimulates epithelial,
15 endothelial, and fibroblastic cells to secrete cytokines such as IL-6, IL-8, and granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor, as well as prostaglandin E2. While expression of IL-17 is restricted to activated T cells, the IL-17 receptor is widely expressed, a property consistent with the pleiotropic activities of IL-17. Moreover, it has been shown that when cultured in the presence of IL-17, fibroblasts could sustain proliferation of CD34+ preferential
20 maturation into neutrophils. As a result, IL-17 could be an early potentiator or even maintainer of T cell-dependent inflammatory reaction and/or an element of the cytokine network that bridges the immune system to hematopoiesis. See, Yao, *et al.*, *J. Immunol.*, 155(12):5483-5486 (1995); Fossiez, *et al.*, *J. Exp. Med.*, 183(6):2593-2603 (1996); Kennedy, *et al.*, *J. Interferon Cytokine Res.*, 16(8):611-617 (1996).

25 More generally, all novel proteins are of interest. Extracellular proteins play an important role in the formation, differentiation and maintenance of multicellular organisms. The fate of many individual cells, e.g., proliferation, migration, differentiation, or interaction with other cells, is typically governed by information received from other cells and/or the immediate environment. This information is often transmitted by secreted polypeptides (for
30 instance, mitogenic factors, survival factors, cytotoxic factors, differentiation factors, neuropeptides, and hormones) which are, in turn, received and interpreted by diverse cell receptors or membrane-bound proteins. These secreted polypeptides or signaling molecules normally pass through the cellular secretory pathway to reach their site of action in the extracellular environment.

35 Secreted proteins have various industrial applications, including pharmaceuticals, diagnostics, biosensors and bioreactors. Most protein drugs available at present, such as thrombolytic agents, interferons, interleukins, erythropoietins, colony stimulating factors, and various other cytokines, are secretory proteins. Their receptors, which are membrane proteins, also have potential as therapeutic or diagnostic agents.

Efforts are being undertaken by both industry and academia to identify new, native secreted proteins. Many efforts are focused on the screening of mammalian recombinant DNA libraries to identify the coding sequences for novel secreted proteins. Examples of screening methods and techniques are described in the literature [see, for example, Klein *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, 93:7108-7113 (1996); U.S. Patent No. 5,536,637]. The results of such efforts are presented herein.

Interleukin-17 is a recently described, T cell-derived cytokine, the biological functions of which are only beginning to be understood. Spriggs *et al.*, *J. Clin. Immunol.* 17: 366 (1997); Broxmeyer, H.E., *J. Exp. Med.* 183: 2411 (1996). When IL-17 was initially identified as a cDNA clone from a rodent T-cell lymphoma, it was recognized as having a sequence similar to an open reading frame from a primate herpesvirus, *Herpesvirus saimiri* Rouvier *et al.*, *J. Immunol.* 150: 5445 (1993), Yao *et al.*, *Immunity* 3: 811 (1995) [Yao-1], Fossiez *et al.*, *J. Exp. Med.* 183: 2593 (1996). Subsequently, it has been confirmed that this viral protein has many if not all of the immunostimulatory activities found for the host IL-17. Fleckenstein and Desrosiers, "*Herpesvirus saimiri* and *herpesvirus ateles*," In *The Herpesviruses*, I.B. Roizman, ed, Plenum Publishing Press, New York, p.253 (1982), Biesinger, B.I. *et al.*, *Proc Natl Acad Sci. USA* 89: 3116 (1992).

Human IL-17 is a 20-30 kDa, disulfide linked, homodimeric protein with variable glycosylation. Yao-1, *supra*; Fossiez *et al.*, *supra*. It is encoded by a 155 amino acid open reading frame that includes an N-terminal secretion signal sequence of 19-23 amino acids. The amino acid sequence of IL-17 is only similar to the *Herpesvirus* protein described above and does not show significant identity with the sequences of other cytokines or other known proteins. Additionally, the IL-17 encoding mRNA has been detected only in activated CD4⁺ memory T cells and PMA/ionomycin stimulated PBMC cells.

Despite its restricted tissue distribution, IL-17 exhibits pleiotropic biological activities on various types of cells, such as fibroblasts, endothelial cells and epithelial cells. Spriggs, M.K., *supra*; Broxmeyer, H.E., *supra*. IL-17 has been found to stimulate the production of many cytokines: TNF- α and IL-1 β from macrophages [Jovanovic *et al.*, *J. Immunol* 160: 3513 (1998)]; IL-6, IL-8 and the intracellular adhesion molecule (ICAM-1) from human fibroblasts. Fossiez *et al.*, *supra*, Yao *et al.*, *J. Immunol.* 155: 5483 (1995) [Yao-2]; granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) and prostaglandin (PGE-2) from synoviocytes, Fossiez *et al.*, *supra*. Through the induction of a number of cytokines, IL-17 is able to mediate a wide-range of response, mostly proinflammatory and hematopoietic. This has led to the suggestion that IL-17 may play a pivotal role in initiating or sustaining an inflammatory response. Jovanovic *et al.*, *supra*.

Consistent with IL-17's wide-range of effects, the cell surface receptor for IL-17 has been found to be widely expressed in many tissues and cell types Yao *et al.*, *Cytokine* 9: 794 (1997) [Yao-3]. While the amino acid sequence of the hIL-17 receptor (866 a.a.) predicts a

protein with a single transmembrane domain and a long, 525 amino acid intracellular domain, the receptor sequence is unique and is not similar to that of any of the receptor from the cytokine/growth factor receptor family. This coupled with the lack of similarity of IL-17 itself to other known proteins indicates that IL-17 and its receptor may be part of a novel family of signaling proteins and receptors.

IL-17 has further been shown, by intracellular signaling, to stimulate transient Ca^{2+} influx and a reduction in $[\text{cAMP}]_i$ in human macrophages. Jovanovic *et al.*, *supra*. Fibroblasts and macrophages treated with IL-17 induce the activation of NF- κ B, Yao-1, *supra*, Jovanovic *et al.*, *supra*., while macrophages treated with it activate NF- κ B and mitogen-activated protein kinases. Shalom-Barek *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.* 273: 27467 (1998).

The present invention describes the cloning and characterization of two novel proteins, termed PRO1031 (IL-17B) and PRO1122 (IL-17C), and active variants thereof, that are similar in amino acid sequence to IL-17.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

Applicants have identified a cDNA clone that encodes a novel polypeptide having sequence identity with IL-17, wherein the polypeptide is designated in the present application as "PRO1031" or "PRO1122".

In one embodiment, the invention provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising DNA encoding a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide.

In one aspect, the isolated nucleic acid comprises DNA encoding the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide having amino acid residues: from about 21 through 180 of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), or from about 19 through 197 of Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3), respectively, or is complementary to such encoding nucleic acid sequence, and remains stably bound to it under at least moderate, and optionally, under high stringency conditions.

In another embodiment, the isolated nucleic acid comprises DNA having at least about 80% sequence identity, preferably at least about 81% sequence identity, more preferably at least about 82% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 83% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 84% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 85% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 86% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 87% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 88% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 89% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 90% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 91% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 92% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 93% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 94% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 95% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 96% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 97% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 98%

sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 99% sequence identity to (a) a DNA molecule encoding a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide comprising the sequence of amino acid residues from 1 or about 21 to 180, inclusive, of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1) or from 1 or about 19 to 197, inclusive, of Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3), or the (b) the complement of the DNA molecule of (a). Alternatively, the isolated nucleic acid comprises DNA encoding the PRO1031 polypeptide having amino acid residues 1 through 180, inclusive, of Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3). Alternatively, the isolated nucleic acid comprises DNA encoding a 1122 polypeptide having the sequence of amino acid residues from about 1 to about 197, inclusive of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1).

10 In another aspect, the invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide comprising DNA hybridizing to the complement of the nucleic acid between about residues: (a) 42 to about 581, inclusive, of Figure 2 (SEQ ID NO:2), or (b) 49 to about 640, inclusive, or Figure 4 (SEQ ID NO:4), respectively. Preferably, the hybridization range extends from about nucleic acid residue (a) about 102 to about 581, inclusive, of Figure 2 (SEQ ID NO:2), or (b) about 104 to about 640, inclusive, of Figure 4 (SEQ ID NO:4), respectively. Preferably, hybridization occurs under stringent hybridization and wash conditions.

In another aspect, the invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding an active PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide comprising a nucleotide sequence that hybridizes to the complement of a nucleic acid sequence that encodes amino acids (a) 1 or about 21 to about 180, inclusive, of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), or (b) 1 or about 19 to about 197, inclusive, of Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3). Preferably, hybridization occurs under stringent hybridization and wash conditions.

25 In a further aspect, the invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising DNA having at least about 80% sequence identity, preferably at least about 81% sequence identity, more preferably at least about 82% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 83% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 84% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 85% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 86% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 87% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 88% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 89% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 90% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 91% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 92% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 93% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 94% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 95% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 96% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 97% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 98% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 99% sequence identity to (a) a DNA molecule encoding the same mature polypeptide encoded by the human protein cDNA in

ATCC deposit No. 209866 (DNA59294-1381) or 203552 (DNA62377-1381-1). In a preferred embodiment, the nucleic acid comprises DNA encoding the same mature polypeptide encoded by the human protein cDNA in ATCC deposit number 209866 (DNA59294-1381) or 203553 (DNA62377-1381-1), deposited on 14 May 1998 and 23
 5 December 1998, respectively. In a more preferred embodiment, the nucleic acid comprises the cDNA insert of ATCC deposit DNA59294-1381 (ATCC 209866) deposited on 14 May 1998 or DNA62377-1381-1 (ATCC 203552), deposited on 22 December 1998, respectively.

In another aspect, the invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a protein having at least about 80% sequence
 10 identity, preferably at least about 81% sequence identity, more preferably at least about 82% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 83% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 84% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 85% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 86% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 87% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 88%
 15 sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 89% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 90% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 91% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 92% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 93% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 94% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 95% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 96% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 97%
 20 sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 98% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 99% sequence identity to (a) the full-length polypeptide encoded by the cDNA deposited with the ATCC on (1) 14 May 1998 under ATCC Deposit No.: 209866 (DNA59294-1381) or (2) 23 December 1998 under ATCC Deposit No.: 203553 (DNA62377-1381-1), or (b) the complement of the nucleotide sequence of (a). In a preferred
 25 embodiment, the isolated nucleic acid molecule encodes the same full length polypeptide as the cDNA deposit of ATCC Deposit No.: 209866 or 203553, respectively.

In a further aspect, the isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence having at least about 80% sequence identity, preferably at least about 81% sequence
 30 identity, more preferably at least about 82% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 83% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 84% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 85% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 86% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 87% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 88% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 89%
 35 sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 90% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 91% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 92% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 92% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 93% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 94%

sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 95% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 96% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 97% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 98% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 99% sequence identity, to: (a) DNA molecule comprising the sequence of nucleotides from about 42 or about 102 to about 581, inclusive, of Figure 2 (SEQ ID NO:2) or from about 49 or about 104 to about 640, inclusive, of Figure 4 (SEQ ID NO:4); or (b) the complement of the DNA molecule of (a).

In another aspect, the isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises: (a) the nucleotide sequence from about 42 or about 102 to about 581, inclusive, of Figure 2 (SEQ ID NO:2) or from about 49 or about 104 to about 640, inclusive, of Figure 4 (SEQ ID NO:4); or (b) the complement of the DNA molecule of (a).

In a further aspect, the invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid molecule produced by hybridizing a test DNA molecule under stringent conditions with: (a) a DNA molecule encoding (i) a PRO1031 polypeptide having the sequence of amino acid residues from about 1 or about 21 to about 180, inclusive, of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), or (ii) a PRO1122 polypeptide having the sequence of amino acid residues from about 1 or about 19 to about 197, inclusive, of Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3); or (b) the complement of the DNA molecule of (a), and if the DNA molecule has at least about an 80% sequence identity, preferably at least about an 81% sequence identity, more preferably at least about a 82% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about a 83% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 84% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 85% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 86% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 87% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 88% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 89% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 90% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 91% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 92% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 93% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 94% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 95% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 96% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 97% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 98% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 99% sequence identity to (a) or (b), isolating the test DNA molecule.

In yet a further aspect, the invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising: (a) DNA encoding a polypeptide scoring at least about 80% positives, preferably at least about 81% positives, more preferably at least about 82% positives, yet more preferably at least about 83% positives, yet more preferably at least about 84% positives, yet more preferably at least about 85% positives, yet more preferably at least about 86% positives, yet more preferably at least about 87% positives, yet more preferably at least about 88% positives, yet more preferably at least about 89% positives, yet more preferably at least

about 90% positives, yet more preferably at least about 91% positives, yet more preferably at least about 92% positives, yet more preferably at least about 93% positives, yet more preferably at least about 94% positives, yet more preferably at least about 95% positives, yet more preferably at least about 96% positives, yet more preferably at least about 97% positives, yet more preferably at least about 98% positives, yet more preferably at least about 99% positives, when compared with the amino acid sequence of residues about (i) 21 to about 180, inclusive, of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), or (ii) 19 to about 197, inclusive, of Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3), or (b) the complement of the DNA of (a).

In a specific aspect, the invention provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising DNA encoding a PRO1032 or PRO1122 polypeptide without the N-terminal signal sequence and/or initiating methionine, or is complementary to such encoding nucleic acid molecule. The signal peptide has been tentatively identified as extending from about amino acid residue (a) 1 to about amino acid residue 20, inclusive, in the sequence of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), or (b) 1 to about amino acid residue 18, inclusive, in the sequence of Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3). It is noted, however, that the C-terminal boundary of the signal peptide may vary, but most likely by no more than about 5 amino acids on either side of the signal peptide C-terminal boundary as initially identified herein, wherein the C-terminal boundary of the signal peptide may be identified pursuant to criteria routinely employed in the art. Nielsen *et al.*, *Prot. Engin.* 10: 1-6 (1997), von Heinje *et al.*, *Nucl. Acids Res.* 14: 4683-4690 (1986). Moreover, it is also recognized that, in some cases, cleavage of the signal sequence form a secreted polypeptide is not entirely uniform, resulting in more than one secreted species. These polypeptides, and the polynucleotides encoding them, are contemplated by the present invention. A such, for purposed of the present application, the signal peptide of the PRO1032 or PRO1122 polypeptide shown in Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1) or Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3), respectively, extends from amino acids 1 to X, wherein X is any amino acid from (a) 15 to 25 of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), or (b) 13 to 23 of Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3), respectively of Figure 3.

Another embodiment is directed to fragments of a PRO1031- or PRO1122-encoding sequence that may find use as, for example, hybridization probes or for encoding fragments of a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide that may optionally encode a polypeptide comprising a binding site for an anti-PRO1031 or anti-PRO1122 antibody. Such nucleic acids fragments are usually at least about 20 nucleotides in length, preferably at least about 30 nucleotides in length, more preferable at least about 40 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 50 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 60 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 70 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 80 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 90 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 100 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 110 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 120 nucleotides in length, yet more

preferably at least about 130 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 140 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 150 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 160 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 170 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 180 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 190 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 200 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 250 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 300 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 350 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 400 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 450 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 500 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 600 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 700 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 800 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 900 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 1000 nucleotides in length, wherein in this context "about" means the referenced nucleotide sequence length plus or minus 10% of that referenced length. In a preferred embodiment, the nucleotide sequence fragment is derived from any coding region of the nucleotide sequence shown in Figure 2 (SEQ ID NO:2) or Figure 4 (SEQ ID NO:4). In a more preferred embodiment, the nucleotide sequence fragment is derived from nucleotides about 50 to about 390 and about 621 through about 640, inclusive, of Figure 4 (SEQ ID NO:4). Alternatively, the nucleotide sequence fragment can be derived from a fragment within the region between 391 and 620, inclusive, provided at least one nucleotide is included outside of the region (*i.e.*, 50-390, 621-640).

In another embodiment, the invention provides a vector comprising DNA encoding a PRO1031 or PRO1122 or its variants. The vector may comprise any of the isolated nucleic acid molecules hereinabove defined.

In another embodiment, the invention provides a host cell comprising the above vector. By way of example, the host cells may be CHO cells, *E. coli*, or yeast. A process for producing PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides is further provided and comprises culturing host cells under conditions suitable for expression of PRO1031 or PRO1122, respectively, and recovering PRO1031 or PRO1122, respectively, from the cell culture.

In another embodiment, the invention provides isolated PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides encoded by any of the isolated nucleic acid sequences hereinabove defined.

In another aspect, the invention concerns an isolated PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, comprising an amino acid sequence having at least about 80% sequence identity, preferably at least about 81% sequence identity, more preferably about 82% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 83% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 84% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 85% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 86% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 87% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 88% sequence identity, yet more

preferably at least about 89% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 90% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 91% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 92% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 93% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 94% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 95% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 96% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 97% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 98% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 99% sequence identity to the sequence of amino acid residues about (a) 1 or about 21 to about 180, inclusive, of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), or (b) 1 or about 19 to about 197, inclusive, of Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3), respectively. In a preferred aspect, the polypeptide comprises amino acid residues about (a) 1 or about 21 to about 180, inclusive, of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1) or (b) 1 or about 19 to about 197, inclusive, of Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3), respectively.

In a further aspect, the invention concerns an isolated PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having at least about 80% sequence identity, preferably at least about 81% sequence identity, more preferably at least about 82% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 83% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 84% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 85% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 86% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 87% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 88% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 89% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 90% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 91% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 92% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 93% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 94% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 95% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 96% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 97% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 98% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 99% sequence identity to the amino acid encoded by the human protein cDNA deposited with the ATCC on (1) 14 May 1999 under ATCC Deposit No. 209866 (DNA59294-1381) or (2) 22 December 1998 under ATCC Deposit No. 203552, respectively.

In a preferred embodiment, the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide is obtained or obtainable by expressing the polypeptide encoded by the cDNA insert of the vector deposited on (a) 14 May 1998 under ATCC deposit number 209866 (DNA59294-1381), or (b) 22 December 1998 under ATCC deposit number 203552 (DNA62377-1381-1).

In a further aspect, the invention concerns an isolated PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence scoring at least about 80% positives, preferably at least about 81% positives, more preferably at least about 82% positives, yet more preferably at least about 83% positive, yet more preferably at least about 84% positives, yet more preferably at least about 85% positives, yet more preferably at least about 86%

positives, yet more preferably at least about 87% positives, yet more preferably at least about 88% positives, yet more preferably at least about 89% positives, yet more preferably at least about 90% positives, yet more preferably at least about 91% positives, yet more preferably at least about 92% positives, yet more preferably at least about 93% positives, yet more preferably at least about 94% positives, yet more preferably at least about 95% positives, yet more preferably at least about 96% positives, yet more preferably at least about 97% positives, yet more preferably at least about 98% positives, yet more preferably at least about 99% positives, when compared with the amino acid sequence of residues from about (1) 1 or about 21 to about 180, inclusive, of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), or (2) 1 or about 19 to about 197, inclusive, of Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3).

In a specific aspect, the invention provides an isolated PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide without the N-terminal signal sequence and/or initiating methionine and is encoded by a nucleotide sequence that encodes such an amino acid sequence as hereinbefore described. Processes for producing the same are also herein described, wherein those processes comprise culturing a host cell comprising a vector which comprises the appropriate encoding nucleic acid molecule under conditions suitable for expression of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide and recovering the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, respectively, from the cell culture.

In still a further aspect, the invention provides a polypeptide produced by: (1) hybridizing a test DNA molecule under stringent conditions with (a) a DNA molecule encoding a (i) PRO1031 polypeptide having the sequence of amino acid residues from about 21 to about 180, inclusive, of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), or (ii) PRO1122 polypeptide having the sequence of amino acid residues from about 19 to about 197, inclusive, of Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3), or (b) the complement of the DNA molecule of (a); and if the test DNA molecule has at least about an 80% sequence identity, preferably at least about an 81% sequence identity, more preferably at least about an 82% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about an 83% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about an 84% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about an 85% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about an 86% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about an 87% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about an 88% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about an 89% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about a 90% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about a 91% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about a 92% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about a 93% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about a 94% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about a 95% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about a 96% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about a 97% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about a 98% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about a 99% sequence identity to (a) or (b); (2)

culturing a host cell comprising the test DNA molecule under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, and (3) recovering the polypeptide from the cell culture.

In yet another aspect, the invention concerns an isolated PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide comprising the sequence of amino acid residues from about (1) 1 or about 21 to about 180, inclusive, of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), or (2) 1 or about 19 to about 197, inclusive, of Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3), respectively, or a fragment thereof which is biologically active or sufficient to provide a binding site for an anti-PRO1031 or anti-PRO1122 antibody, respectively, wherein the identification of PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide fragments, respectively, that possess biological activity or provide a binding site for an anti-PRO1031 or anti-PRO1122 antibody, respectively, may be accomplished in a routine manner using techniques which are well known in the art.

In another embodiment, the invention provides chimeric molecules comprising a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide fused to a heterologous polypeptide or amino acid sequence. An example of such a chimeric molecule comprises a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, respectively, fused to an epitope tag sequence or a Fc region of an immunoglobulin.

In another embodiment, the invention provides an antibody which specifically binds to a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide. Optionally, the antibody is a monoclonal antibody, an antibody fragment or a single chain antibody.

In yet another embodiment, the invention concerns agonists and antagonists of a native PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide. In a particular aspect, the agonist or antagonist is an anti-PRO1031 or anti-PRO1122 antibody, or a small molecule.

In yet another embodiment, the invention concerns a method of identifying agonists or antagonists of a native PRO1031 or native PRO1122 polypeptide, by contacting the native PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide with a candidate molecule and monitoring a biological activity mediated by said polypeptide.

In still a further embodiment, the invention concerns a composition comprising a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, or an agonist or antagonist as hereinabove defined, in combination with a carrier. Preferably, the carrier is pharmaceutically acceptable.

In still a further embodiment, the invention concerns the use of a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, or an agonist or antagonist thereof as hereinbefore described, or an anti-PRO1031 or anti-PRO1122 antibody, for the preparation of a medicament useful in the treatment of a condition which is responsive to the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide or an agonist or antagonist thereof (e.g., anti-PRO1031 or PRO1122). In a particular aspect, the invention concerns the use of a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, or an agonist or antagonist thereof in a method for treating a degenerative cartilaginous disorder.

In still a further embodiment, the invention relates to a method of treating a degenerative cartilaginous disorder by administration of a therapeutically effective amount of

a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, agonist, or antagonist thereof to a mammal suffering from said disorder.

In still a further embodiment, the invention relates to a method of diagnosing a degenerative cartilaginous disorder by (1) culturing test cells or tissues expressing PRO1031 or PRO1122; (2) administering a compound which can inhibit PRO1031 or PRO1122 modulated signaling; and (3) measuring the PRO1031 or PRO1122 mediated phenotypic effects in the test cells.

In still a further embodiment, the invention relates to PRO1031 or PRO1122 antagonists and/or agonist molecules. In one aspect, the inventions provides a method of screening compounds which mimic PRO1031 or PRO1122 (agonists) or diminish the effect of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 (antagonists).

In still a further embodiment, the invention relates to a therapeutic composition comprising a therapeutically effective amount of PRO1031, PRO1122, antagonist or agonist thereof in combination with a pharmaceutically-acceptable carrier.

In still a further embodiment, the invention relates to an article of manufacture comprising a container, label and therapeutically effective amount of PRO1031, PRO1122, antagonist or agonist thereof in combination with a pharmaceutically-acceptable carrier.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

Figure 1 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:1) derived from nucleotides 42-581 of SEQ ID NO:2. Also shown in Figure 1 are the signal peptide, an N-glycosylation site, a region having sequence identity with IL-17, the molecular weight, and approximate pI.

Figure 2 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:2) containing the nucleotide sequence of a native sequence PRO1031 cDNA (nucleotides 42-581 of SEQ ID NO:2), wherein the nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:2) is a clone designated herein as "UNQ516" and/or "DNA59294-1381".

Figure 3 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:3) derived from nucleotides 50-640 of SEQ ID NO:4. Also shown are the approximate locations of the signal peptide, a leucine zipper pattern in a region having sequence identity with IL-17. The approximate weight in daltons, and approximate pI are also shown.

Figure 4 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:4) containing the nucleotide sequence of a native sequence PRO1122 cDNA (nucleotides 50-640 of SEQ ID NO:1), wherein the nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:4) is a clone designated herein as "UNQ561" and/or "DNA62377-1381-1". The complementary sequence and deduced amino acid sequences are also shown.

Figure 5 shows DNA47332 (SEQ ID NO:5), a virtual DNA fragments used in the isolation of DNA59294 (SEQ ID NO:2).

Figure 6 shows DNA49665 (Incyte EST 1347523) (SEQ ID NO:7), a virtual fragment used in the isolation of DNA62377 (SEQ ID NO:4).

Figure 7A shows an alignment between the protein sequences encoded by DNA59624 (IL17-B)(SEQ ID NO:1), DNA62377 (IL17-C)(SEQ ID NO:3) and IL-17 (SEQ ID NO:11).

5 The putative signal sequences are underlined, potential N-linked glycosylation sites are double underlined, and conserved tryptophan and cysteine residues are marked with asterisks. IL-17, IL-17B and IL-17C share 26-28% amino acid identity with each other. Figure 7B shows an alignment between just the encoded protein from DNA59624 (SEQ ID NO:1) and DNA62377 (SEQ ID NO:3).

10 Figure 8 is an RNA blot analysis of IL-17B (UNQ516)(SEQ ID NO:1). The northern blot depicts mRNA from human tissues (Clontech) hybridized to a human IL17B specific radiolabeled probe as described in Example 8. RNA size markers are shown on the left. A rehybridization of the same blot with a human β -actin cDNA probe is shown at the bottom.

15 Figures 9A-9B depict bar graphs representing the biological activities of IL17 (SEQ ID NO:11), IL17B (UNQ516)(SEQ ID NO:1) and IL17C (UNQ561)(SEQ ID NO:3). Figure 9A shows human foreskin fibroblast (HFF) cells cultured with control Fc fusion protein, IL-17, IL-17B.Fc (SEQ ID NO:12) or IL-17C.Fc (SEQ ID NO:13) at 100 ng/ml for 18 hours and the conditioned media were assayed for IL-6 (SEQ ID NO:14) as described in Example 10. Figure 9B shows the human leukemic cell line, THP1, which was treated with the same
20 cytokines (100 ng/ml) as above under the same conditions wherein the supernatants were assayed for the level of TNF- α release. Results are expressed as the mean \pm SE of triplicate determinations from one representative experiment.

Figure 10 is a time course representing the dependence of IL17B and IL17C activated TNF- α release from THP1 cells. In Figure 10A, THP1 cells were incubated with 100 ng/ml
25 (2.2 nM) of IL17B.Fc (SEQ ID NO:12) or IL17C.Fc (SEQ ID NO:13) for 0.5 to 32 hours, the conditioned media harvested, and the TNF- α concentration quantitated as described in Example 10. In Figure 10B, THP1 cells were treated with the IL-17B.Fc and IL-17C.Fc at a concentration range from 0 to 120 nM for 18 hours and the TNF- α release determined.

Figure 11 is an immunoprecipitation of IL-17R ECD (SEQ ID NO:15) with IL-17
30 (SEQ ID NO:11), IL17B (SEQ ID NO:1) and IL-17C (SEQ ID NO:3). His-tagged IL-17 receptor ECD was expressed in 293 cells and metabolically labeled with 35 S as described in Example 11. The supernatant was recovered and Ni-NTA beads were used to affinity precipitate the his-tagged IL-17R ECD (SEQ ID NO:15) in the supernatant (lane 1). In Figure 11A, IL-17 (SEQ ID NO:11), IL-17B.Fc (SEQ ID NO:12) and IL-17C.Fc (SEQ ID
35 NO:13), or control Fc fusion proteins were incubated with the supernatant and protein-A-agarose beads were added to precipitate the Fc fusion proteins. For the IL-17 immunoprecipitation reaction, anti-IL-17 antibodies were included. Figure 11B shows the results of a competitive binding experiment, wherein immunoprecipitation of IL-17R ECD

(SEQ ID NO:22) by IL-17 (SEQ ID NO:11) was performed in the presence of a five-fold excess of IL-17B.his (SEQ ID NO:23) and control his-tagged proteins. Precipitates in both Figure 11A and Figure 11B were analyzed by electrophoresis on NuPAGE (4-12% Bis-Tris) gels. Molecular weight markers are indicated on the left of each panel.

5 Figure 12 shows FACS analysis of the binding of IL-17B.Fc (SEQ ID NO:12) and IL-17C.Fc (SEQ ID NO:13) to THP-1 cells. THP-1 cells were incubated with IL-17B.Fc (A) or IL-17C.Fc (B) or control Fc fusion proteins in PBS (5% horse serum) and followed by addition of FITC conjugated anti-Fc secondary antibodies.

10 Figure 13 shows the effect of IL-17 (SEQ ID NO:11) on articular cartilage. Cartilage explants were cultured with the indicated concentration of IL-17 alone (solid) or in the presence of IL-1 α at the indicated concentration (hatched)(SEQ ID NO:25) or IL1ra (IL-1 receptor antagonist, R&D Systems, 1 μ g/ml)(SEQ ID NO:26) for 72 hours. Release of proteoglycans (PG) into the media (top panel) indicates matrix breakdown. Matrix synthesis was determined by incorporation of ³⁵S-sulphate into the tissue (bottom panel).

15 Figure 14 shows the effect of IL-17 (SEQ ID NO:11) on the release of nitric oxide. Explants were treated with IL-17 (10 ng/ml) alone (left columns) or in the presence of IL-1 α (10 ng/ml)(SEQ ID NO:25)(right columns). After 48 hours, media was assayed for nitrite concentration.

20 Figure 15 shows the effect of NO on IL-17 induced changes in matrix metabolism. Explants were treated with IL-17 (5 ng/ml)(SEQ ID NO:11) alone (+) or with an irreversible inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase, NOS (L-NIO, Caymen Chemical, 0.5mM). After 72 hours of treatment, media was assayed for (A) nitrite and (B) proteoglycans (PGs). (C) Proteoglycan synthesis was determined by incorporation of ³⁵S-sulphate into the tissue.

25 Figure 16 shows the effect of the inhibition of NO on IL-1 α -induced changes in proteoglycan (PG) metabolism. Articular cartilage explants were treated with IL-1 α (5 ng/ml)(SEQ ID NO:25) alone (+) or with inhibitors of NOS (L-NIO or L-NIL) (L-NIL, reversible NOS inhibitor, Caymen Chemical) or IL-1ra (IL-1 receptor antagonist, R&D Systems, 1 μ g/ml)(SEQ ID NO:26). After 72 hours or treatment, media as assayed for (A) nitrite concentration and (B) amount of proteoglycans. (C) Matrix synthesis was determined
30 by incorporation of ³⁵S-sulphate into the tissue.

 Figure 17 shows the effect of UNQ516 (SEQ ID NO:1) on articular cartilage. Explants were treated with UNQ561 at 1% or 0.1% in the absence (leftmost 3 columns) or presence (rightmost three columns) of IL-1 α (SEQ ID NO:25) at 10 ng/ml, and proteoglycan (PG) synthesis and nitrite production were determined as described in Example 16.

35 Figure 18 shows the effect of UNQ561 (SEQ ID NO:3) on articular cartilage. Explants were treated with UNQ561 at 1% or 0.1% in the absence (leftmost three columns) or presence (rightmost three columns) of IL-1 α (+) (10 ng/ml)(SEQ ID NO:25). Proteoglycan (PG) release and synthesis are shown as amount above control.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE PREFERRED EMBODIMENTS

I. Definitions

The terms "PRO1031 polypeptide", or "PRO1122 polypeptide" and "PRO1031", or "PRO1122" when used herein encompass native sequence PRO1031, native sequence
 5 PRO1122, respectively and polypeptide variants thereof (which are further defined herein). The PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides may be isolated from a variety of sources, such as from human tissue types or from another source, or prepared by recombinant or synthetic methods.

A "native sequence PRO1031 polypeptide" or "native sequence PRO1122
 10 polypeptide" comprise a polypeptide having the same amino acid sequence as a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, respectively, derived from nature. Such native sequence PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide can be isolated from nature or can be produced by recombinant or synthetic means. The term "native sequence PRO1031 polypeptide" or "native sequence
 15 PRO1122 polypeptide" specifically encompasses naturally-occurring truncated or secreted forms of a PRO1031 polypeptide or PRO1122 polypeptide, respectively, (*e.g.*, soluble forms containing for instance, an extracellular domain sequence), naturally-occurring variant forms (*e.g.*, alternatively spliced forms) and naturally-occurring allelic variants of a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, respectively.

In one embodiment of the invention, the native sequence PRO1031 polypeptide or
 20 PRO1122 polypeptide is a full-length or mature native sequence (a) PRO1031 polypeptide comprising amino acids 1 or 21 through 180 of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1) or (b) PRO1122 polypeptide comprising amino acids 1 or 19 through 197 of Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3), respectively. Also, while the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides disclosed in Figures 1 and 3, respectively, (*i.e.*, UNQ516 and UNQ561), are shown to begin with a methionine residue
 25 designated as amino acid position 1, it is conceivable and possible that another methionine residue located either upstream or downstream from amino acid position 1 in Figure 1 or Figure 3 may be employed as the starting amino acid residue.

The term "UNQ516" or "UNQ561" refer to the specific native sequence PRO1031 or
 PRO1122 protein, respectively, depicted in Figure 1 or 3, respectively. Optionally, the
 30 PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide is obtained or obtainable by expressing the polypeptide encoded by the cDNA insert of the vector DNA59294-1381 or DNA62377-1381-1, under ATCC deposit number 209866 or 203552, respectively.

"PRO1031 variant" or "PRO1122 variant" means an "active" PRO1031 polypeptide or
 PRO1122 polypeptide, respectively, as defined below having at least about 80% amino acid
 35 sequence identity with the PRO1031 polypeptide or PRO1122 polypeptide, respectively, having the deduced amino acid sequence of residues (1) 1 or about 21 to about 180 shown in Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), or (2) 1 or about 19 to 197 shown in Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3), respectively, for a full-length or mature native sequence PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide,

respectively. Such PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide variants include, for instance, PRO1031 polypeptides or PRO1122 polypeptides, respectively, wherein one or more amino acid residues are added, substituted or deleted, at the N- or C-terminus or within the sequence of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1) or Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3), respectively. Ordinarily, a
 5 PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide variant will have at least about 80% amino acid sequence identity, preferably at least about 81% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 82% amino acid sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 83% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 84% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 85% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 86% sequence identity,
 10 yet more preferably at least about 87% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 88% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 89% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 90% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 91% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 92% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 96% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 97%
 15 sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 98% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 99% amino acid sequence identity with the amino acid sequence of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1) or Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3), with or without the signal peptide (E.g., with signal peptide amino acid residues 1 to 180 of SEQ ID NO:1, 1 to 197 of SEQ ID NO:3, without signal peptide about 21 to 180 of SEQ ID NO:1, about 19 to 197 of SEQ ID
 20 NO:3). The variants provided herein exclude native sequence PRO1031 and PRO1122 sequences as well the polypeptides and nucleic acids described herein with which the PRO1031 and PRO1122 polypeptides share 100% identity and/or which are already known in the art.

"Percent (%) amino acid sequence identity" with respect to the PRO1031 amino acid
 25 sequences identified herein is defined as the percentage of amino acid residues in a candidate sequence that are identical with the amino acid residues in a PRO1031 polypeptide sequence, after aligning the sequences and introducing gaps, if necessary, to achieve the maximum percent sequence identity, and not considering any conservative substitutions as part of the sequence identity. Alignment for purposes of determining percent amino acid sequence
 30 identity can be achieved in various ways that are within the skill in the art, for instance, using publicly available computer software such as ALIGN, ALIGN-2, Megalign (DNASTAR) or BLAST (e.g., Blast, Blast-2, WU-Blast-2) software. Those skilled in the art can determine appropriate parameters for measuring alignment, including any algorithms needed to achieve maximal alignment over the full length of the sequences being compared. For example, the
 35 % identity values used herein are generated using WU-BLAST-2 (Altschul *et al.*, *Methods in Enzymology* 266: 460-480 (1996). Most of the WU-BLAST-2 search parameters are set to the default values. Those not set to default values, i.e., the adjustable parameters, are set with

the following values: overlap span = 1, overlap fraction = 0.125, word threshold (T) = 11, and scoring matrix = BLOSUM 62. For purposes herein, a % amino acid sequence identity value is determined by divided (a) the number of matching identical amino acid residues between the amino acid sequence of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide of interest and the comparison amino acid sequence of interest (*i.e.*, the sequence against which the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide of interest is being compared) as determined by WU-BLAST-2 by (b) the total number of amino acid residues of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide of interest, respectively.

A "PRO1031 or PRO1122 variant polynucleotide" or PRO1031 or PRO1122 variant nucleic acid sequence" means an active PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecule as defined below having at least about 65% nucleic acid sequence identity with the nucleotide acid sequence of nucleotides: (1) about 42 or about 102 to about 589 or about 687 of the PRO1031-encoding nucleotide sequence shown in Figure 2 (SEQ ID NO:2); or (2) about 59 or about 104 to about 640 or about 1043 of the PRO1122-encoding nucleotide sequence shown in Figure 4 (SEQ ID NO:4), respectively. Ordinarily, a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide will have at least about 65% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 70% nucleic acid sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 75% nucleic acid sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 80% nucleic acid sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 81% nucleic acid sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 82% nucleic acid sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 83% nucleic acid sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 84% nucleic acid sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 85% nucleic acid sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 86% nucleic acid sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 87% nucleic acid sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 88% nucleic acid sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 89% nucleic acid sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 90% nucleic acid sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 91% nucleic acid sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 92% nucleic acid sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 93% nucleic acid sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 94% nucleic acid sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 95% nucleic acid sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 96% nucleic acid sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 97% nucleic acid sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 98% nucleic acid sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 99% nucleic acid sequence identity with the nucleic acid sequence of nucleotides: 1) about 42 or about 102 to about 589 of the

PRO1031-encoding nucleotide sequence shown in Figure 2 (SEQ ID NO:2); or (2) about 59 or about 104 to about 640 of the PRO1122-encoding nucleotide sequence shown in Figure 4 (SEQ ID NO:4), respectively. Variants specifically exclude or do not encompass the native nucleotide sequence, as well as those prior art sequences which share 100% identity with the
5 nucleotide sequences of the invention.

"Percent (%) nucleic acid sequence identity" with respect to the PRO1031 or PRO1122 sequences identified herein is defined as the percentage of nucleotides in a candidate sequence that are identical with the nucleotides in the PRO1031 sequence or PRO1122 sequence, respectively, after aligning the sequences and introducing gaps, if
10 necessary, to achieve the maximum percent sequence identity. Alignment for purposes of determining percent nucleic acid sequence identity can be achieved in various ways that are within the skill in the art, for instance, using publicly available computer software such as ALIGN, Align-2, Megalign (DNASTAR), or BLAST (*e.g.*, Blast, Blast-2) software. Those skilled in the art can determine appropriate parameters for measuring alignment, including
15 any algorithms needed to achieve maximal alignment over the full length of the sequences being compared. For purposes herein, however, % nucleic acid identity values are generated using the WU-BLAST-2 (BlastN module) computer program (Altschul *et al.*, *Methods in Enzymology* 266: 460-480 (1996). Most of the WU-BLAST-2 search parameters are set to the default values. Those not set default values, *i.e.*, the adjustable parameters, are set with
20 the following values: overlap span = 1, overlap fraction = 0.125, word threshold (T) = 11 and scoring matrix = BLOSUM62. For purposes herein, a % nucleic acid sequence identity value is determined by dividing (a) the number of matching identical nucleotides between the nucleic acid sequence of the PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecule of interest and the comparison nucleic acid molecule of interest (*i.e.*, the sequence against which the PRO
25 polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecule of interest is being compared) as determined by WU-BLAST-2 by (b) the total number of nucleotides of the PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecule of interest.

In other embodiments, the PRO1031 or PRO1122 variant polypeptides are nucleic acid molecules that encode an active PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide and which are
30 capable of hybridizing, preferably under stringent hybridization and wash conditions, to nucleotide sequences encoding the full-length PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide shown in Figure 2 (SEQ ID NO:2) or Figure 4 (SEQ ID NO:4), respectively. This scope of variant polynucleotides specifically excludes those sequences which are known as of the filing and/or priority dates of the present application. Furthermore, PRO1031 or PRO1122 variant

polypeptides may also be those that are encoded by a PRO1031 or PRO1122 variant polynucleotide, respectively.

The term "positives", in the context of sequence comparison performed as described above, includes residues in the sequences compared that are not identical but have similar properties (e.g., as a result of conservative substitutions). The % identity value of positives is determined by the fraction of residues scoring a positive value in the BLOSUM 62 matrix. This value is determined by dividing (a) the number of amino acid residues scoring a positive value in the BLOSUM62 matrix of WU-BLAST-2 between the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide amino acid sequence of interest and the comparison amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, the amino acid sequence against which the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide sequence is being compared) as determined by WU-BLAST-2 by (b) the total number of amino acid residues of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide of interest.

"Isolated," when used to describe the various polypeptides disclosed herein, means polypeptide that has been identified and separated and/or recovered from a component of its natural environment. Preferably, the isolated polypeptide is free of association with all components with which it is naturally associated. Contaminant components of its natural environment are materials that would typically interfere with diagnostic or therapeutic uses for the polypeptide, and may include enzymes, hormones, and other proteinaceous or non-proteinaceous solutes. In preferred embodiments, the polypeptide will be purified (1) to a degree sufficient to obtain at least 15 residues of N-terminal or internal amino acid sequence by use of a spinning cup sequenator, or (2) to homogeneity by SDS-PAGE under non-reducing or reducing conditions using Coomassie blue or, preferably, silver stain. Isolated polypeptide includes polypeptide *in situ* within recombinant cells, since at least one component of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide natural environment will not be present. Ordinarily, however, isolated polypeptide will be prepared by at least one purification step.

An "isolated" PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that is identified and separated from at least one contaminant nucleic acid molecule with which it is ordinarily associated in the natural source of the PRO1031 polypeptide- or PRO1122 polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid. An isolated PRO1031 polypeptide- or PRO1122 polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecule is other than in the form or setting in which it is found in nature. Isolated PRO1031 polypeptide- or PRO1122 polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecules therefore are distinguished from the PRO1031 polypeptide- or PRO1122 polypeptide-, respectively, encoding nucleic acid molecule as it exists in natural cells. However, an isolated PRO1031 polypeptide- or PRO1122 polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecule includes PRO1031 polypeptide- or PRO1122 polypeptide-, respectively, encoding nucleic acid molecules contained in cells that ordinarily

express PRO1031 polypeptide or PRO1122 polypeptide, where, for example, the nucleic acid molecule is in a chromosomal location different from that of natural cells.

The term "control sequences" refers to DNA sequences necessary for the expression of an operably linked coding sequence in a particular host organism. The control sequences that are suitable for prokaryotes, for example, include a promoter, optionally an operator sequence, and a ribosome binding site. Eukaryotic cells are known to utilize promoters, polyadenylation signals, and enhancers.

Nucleic acid is "operably linked" when it is placed into a functional relationship with another nucleic acid sequence. For example, DNA for a presequence or secretory leader is operably linked to DNA for a polypeptide if it is expressed as a preprotein that participates in the secretion of the polypeptide; a promoter or enhancer is operably linked to a coding sequence if it affects the transcription of the sequence; or a ribosome binding site is operably linked to a coding sequence if it is positioned so as to facilitate translation. Generally, "operably linked" means that the DNA sequences being linked are contiguous, and, in the case of a secretory leader, contiguous and in reading phase. However, enhancers do not have to be contiguous. Linking is accomplished by ligation at convenient restriction sites. If such sites do not exist, the synthetic oligonucleotide adaptors or linkers are used in accordance with conventional practice.

"Stringency" of hybridization reactions is readily determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art, and generally is an empirical calculation dependent upon probe length, washing temperature, and salt concentration. In general, longer probes required higher temperatures for proper annealing, while short probes need lower temperatures. Hybridization generally depends on the ability of denatured DNA to reanneal when complementary strands are present in an environment below their melting temperature. The higher the degree of desired homology between the probe and hybridizable sequence, the higher the relative temperature that can be used. As a result, it follows that higher relative temperatures would tend to make the reactions more stringent, while lower temperatures less so. For additional details and explanation of stringency of hybridization reactions, see Ausubel *et al.*, *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, Wiley Interscience Publishers, (1995).

"Stringent conditions" or "high stringency conditions", as defined herein, may be identified by those that" (1) employ low ionic strength and high temperature for washing, for example 0.015 M sodium chloride/0.0015 M sodium citrate/0.1% sodium dodecyl sulfate at 50°C; (2) employ during hybridization a denaturing agent, such as formamide, for example, 50% (v/v) formamide with 0.1% bovine serum albumin/0.1% Ficoll/0.1% polyvinylpyrrolidone/50 mM sodium phosphate buffer at pH 6.5 with 750 mM sodium chloride, 75 mM sodium citrate at 42°C; or (3) employ 50% formamide, 5 x SSC (0.75 M

NaCl, 0.075 M sodium citrate), 50 mM sodium phosphate (pH 6.8), 0.1% sodium pyrophosphate, 5 x Denhardt's solution, sonicated salmon sperm DNA (50 µg/ml), 0.1% SDS, and 10% dextran sulfate at 42°C, with washes at 42°C in 0.2 x SSC (sodium chloride/sodium citrate) and 50% formamide at 55°C, followed by a high-stringency wash
5 consisting of 0.1 x SSC containing EDTA at 55°C.

"Moderately stringent conditions" may be identified as described by Sambrook *et al.*, *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, New York: Cold Spring Harbor Press, 1989, and include the use of washing solution and hybridization conditions (*e.g.*, temperature, ionic strength and %SDS) less stringent than those described above. An example of moderately
10 stringent conditions is overnight incubation at 37°C in a solution comprising: 20% formamide, 5 x SSC (150 mM NaCl, 15 mM trisodium citrate), 50 mM sodium phosphate (pH 7.6), 5 x Denhardt's solution, 10% dextran sulfate, and 20 mg/mL denatured sheared salmon sperm DNA, followed by washing the filters in 1 x SSC at about 37-50°C. The skilled artisan will recognize how to adjust the temperature, ionic strength, *etc.* as necessary
15 to accommodate factors such as probe length and the like.

The term "epitope tagged" where used herein refers to a chimeric polypeptide comprising a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, or domain sequence thereof, fused to a "tag polypeptide". The tag polypeptide has enough residues to provide an epitope against which an antibody may be made, or which can be identified by some other agent, yet is short
20 enough such that it does not interfere with the activity of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide. The tag polypeptide preferably is also fairly unique so that the antibody does not substantially cross-react with other epitopes. Suitable tag polypeptides generally have at least six amino acid residues and usually between about 8 to about 50 amino acid residues (preferably, between about 10 to about 20 residues).

As used herein, the term "immunoadhesin" designates antibody-like molecules which combine the binding specificity of a heterologous protein (an "adhesion") with the effector functions of immunoglobulin constant domains. Structurally, the immunoadhesins comprise a fusion of an amino acid sequence with the desired binding specificity which is other than the antigen recognition and binding site of an antibody (*i.e.*, is "heterologous"), and an
30 immunoglobulin constant domain sequence. The adhesin part of an immunoadhesin molecule typically is a contiguous amino acid sequence comprising at least the binding site of a receptor or a ligand. The immunoglobulin constant domain sequence in the immunoadhesin

may be obtained from any immunoglobulin, such as IgG-1, IgG-2, IgG-3 or IgG-4 subtypes, IgA (including IgG-1 and IgA-2), IgE, IgD or IgM.

The term "antibody" is used in the broadest sense and specifically covers single anti-PRO1031 or anti-PRO1122 polypeptide monoclonal antibodies (including agonist, antagonist, and neutralizing antibodies), anti-PRO1031 or anti-PRO1122, respectively, antibody compositions with polyepitopic specificity, single-chain anti-PRO1031 or anti-PRO1122 antibodies, and fragments of anti-PRO1031 or anti-PRO1122 antibodies. The term "monoclonal antibody" as used herein refers to an antibody obtained from a population of substantially homogeneous antibodies, *i.e.*, the individual antibodies comprising the population are identical except for possible naturally-occurring mutations that may be present in minor amounts.

"Active" or "activity" for the purposes herein refers to form(s) of PRO1031 or PRO1122 which retain the biologic and/or immunologic activities of native or naturally-occurring PRO1031 or PRO1122, respectively, polypeptide. Elaborating further, "biological" activity refers to a biological function (either inhibitory or stimulatory) caused by a native or naturally-occurring PRO1031 or PRO1122 other than the ability to induce the production of an antibody against an antigenic epitope possessed by a native or naturally-occurring PRO1031 or PRO1122 and an "immunological" activity refers only to the ability to induce the production of an antibody against an antigenic epitope possessed by a native or naturally-occurring PRO1031 or PRO1122. A preferred biological activity includes, for example, the release of TNF- α from THP1 cells. An alternative activity is the reduction in IL-1 α induced NO (nitric oxide) production from articular cartilage.

"Degenerative cartilagenous disorder" describes a host of disorders that is characterized principally by the destruction of the cartilage matrix. Additional pathologies includes nitric oxide production, and elevated proteoglycan breakdown. Exemplary disorders encompassed within this definition, include, for example, arthritis (*e.g.*, osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, psoriatic arthritis), sepsis, ulcerative colitis, psoriasis, multiple sclerosis, type I diabetes, giant cell arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome.

The term "antagonist" is used in the broadest sense, and includes any molecule that partially or fully blocks, inhibits, or neutralizes a biological activity of a native PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide disclosed herein. In a similar manner, the term "agonist" is used in the broadest sense and includes any molecule that mimics a biological activity of a native PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide disclosed herein. Suitable agonist or antagonist

molecules specifically include agonist or antagonist antibodies or antibody fragments, fragments or amino acid sequence variants of native PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides, peptides, small organic molecules, *etc.* Method for identifying agonists or antagonists of a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide may comprise contacting a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide with a candidate agonist or antagonist molecule and measuring a detectable change in one or more biological activities normally associated with the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide.

"Antibodies" (Abs) and "immunoglobulins" (Igs) are glycoproteins having the same structural characteristics. While antibodies exhibit binding specificity to a specific antigen, immunoglobulins include both antibodies and other antibody-like molecules which lack antigen specificity. Polypeptides of the latter kind are, for example, produced at low levels by the lymph system and at increased levels by myelomas. The term "antibody" is used in the broadest sense and specifically covers, without limitation, intact monoclonal antibodies, polyclonal antibodies, multispecific antibodies (*e.g.* bispecific antibodies) formed from at least two intact antibodies, and antibody fragments so long as they exhibit the desired biological activity.

The terms "treating", "treatment" and "therapy" as used herein refer to curative therapy, prophylactic therapy, and preventative therapy. An example of "preventative therapy" is the prevention or lessened targeted pathological condition or disorder. Those in need of treatment include those already with the disorder as well as those prone to have the disorder or those in whom the disorder is to be prevented.

"Chronic" administration refers to administration of the agent(s) in a continuous mode as opposed to an acute mode, so as to maintain the initial therapeutic effect (activity) for an extended period of time. "Intermittent" administration is treatment that is not consecutively done without interruption, but rather is cyclic in nature.

The term "mammal" as used herein refers to any mammal classified as a mammal, including humans, domestic and farm animals, and zoo, sports or pet animals, such as cattle (*e.g.* cows), horses, dogs, sheep, pigs, rabbits, goats, cats, *etc.* In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the mammal is a human.

Administration "in combination with" one or more further therapeutic agents includes simultaneous (concurrent) and consecutive administration in any order.

A "therapeutically-effective amount" is the minimal amount of active agent (*e.g.*, PRO1031, PRO1122, antagonist or agonist thereof) which is necessary to impart therapeutic benefit to a mammal. For example a "therapeutically-effective amount" to a mammal

suffering or prone to suffering or to prevent it from suffering from a degenerative cartilagenous disorder is such an amount which induces, ameliorates or otherwise causes an improvement in the pathological symptoms, disease progression, physiological conditions associated with or resistance to succumbing to a disorder principally characterized by the
 5 destruction of the cartilage matrix.

"Carriers" as used herein include pharmaceutically-acceptable carriers, excipients, or stabilizers which are nontoxic to the cell or mammal being exposed thereto at the dosages and concentrations employed. Often the physiologically-acceptable carrier is an aqueous pH buffered solution. Examples of physiologically acceptable carriers include buffers such as
 10 phosphate, citrate, and other organic acids; antioxidants including ascorbic acid; low molecule weight (less than about 10 residues) polypeptides; proteins, such as serum albumin, gelatin, or immunoglobulins; hydrophilic polymers such as polyvinylpyrrolidone; amino acids such as glycine, glutamine, asparagine, arginine or lysine; monosaccharides, disaccharides, and other carbohydrates including glucose, mannose, or dextrans; chelating
 15 agents such as EDTA; sugar alcohols such as mannitol or sorbitol; salt-forming counterions such as sodium; and/or nonionic surfactants such as TWEEN[®], polyethylene glycol (PEG), and PLURONICS[™].

"Antibody fragments" comprise a portion of an intact antibody, preferably the antigen binding or variable region of the intact antibody. Examples of antibody fragments include
 20 Fab, Fab', F(ab')₂ and Fv fragments; diabodies; linear antibodies (Zapata *et al.*, *Protein Engin.* 8(10): 1057-1062 [1995]); single-chain antibody molecules; and multispecific antibodies formed from antibody fragments.

Papain digestion of antibodies produces two identical antigen-binding fragments, called "Fab" fragments, each with a single antigen-binding site, and a residual "Fc" fragment,
 25 a designation reflecting the ability to crystallize readily. Pepsin treatment yields an F(ab')₂ fragment that has two antigen-combining sites and is still capable of cross-linking antigen.

"Fv" is the minimum antibody fragment which contains a complete antigen-recognition and -binding site. This region consists of a dimer of one heavy- and one light-chain variable domain in tight, non-covalent association. It is in this configuration that the
 30 three CDRs of each variable domain interact to define an antigen-binding site on the surface of the VH-VL dimer. Collectively, the six CDRs confer antigen-binding specificity to the antibody. However, even a single variable domain (or half of an Fv comprising only three CDR specific for an antigen) has the ability to recognize and bind antigen, although at a lower affinity than the entire binding site.

The Fab fragment also contains the constant domain of the light chain and the first constant domain (CH1) of the heavy chain. Fab fragments differ from Fv fragments by the addition of a few residues at the carboxy terminus of the heavy chain CH1 domain including one or more cysteines from the antibody hinge region. Fab'-SH is the designation herein for Fab' in which the cysteine residue(s) of the constant domains bear a free thiol group. F(ab')₂ antibody fragments originally were produced as pairs of Fab' fragments which have hinge cysteines between them. Other chemical couplings of antibody fragments are also known.

The "light chains" of antibodies (immunoglobulins) from any vertebrate species can be assigned to one of two clearly distinct types, called kappa and lambda, based on the amino acid sequences of their constant domains.

Depending on the amino acid sequence of the constant domain of their heavy chains, immunoglobulins can be assigned to different classes. There are five major classes of immunoglobulins: IgA, IgD, IgE, IgG, and IgM, and several of these may be further divided into subclasses (isotypes), e.g., IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, IgG4, IgA and IgA2.

"Single-chain Fv" or "sFv" antibody fragments comprise the VH and VL domains of antibody, wherein these domains are present in a single polypeptide chain. Preferably, the Fv polypeptide further comprises a polypeptide linker between the VH and VL domain which enables the sFv to form the desired structure for antigen binding. For a review of sFv, see Pluckthun in *The Pharmacology of Monoclonal Antibodies*, vol. 113, Rosenberg and Moore eds., Springer-Verlag, New York, pp. 269-315 (1994).

The term "diabodies" refers to small antibody fragments with two antigen-binding sites, which fragments comprise a heavy-chain variable domain (VH) connected to a light-chain variable domain (VL) in the same polypeptide chain (VH-VL). By using a linker that is too short to allow pairing between the two domains on the same chain, the domains are forced to pair with the complementary domains of another chain and create two antigen-binding sites. Diabodies are described more fully in, for example, EP 404,097, WO 93/11161; and Hollinger *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90: 6444-6448 (1993).

An "isolated" antibody is one which has been identified and separated and/or recovered from a component of its natural environment. Contaminant components of its natural environment are materials which would interfere with diagnostic or therapeutic uses for the antibody, and may include enzymes, hormones, and other proteinaceous or nonproteinaceous solutes. In preferred embodiments, the antibody will be purified (1) to greater than 95% by weight of antibody as determined by the Lowry method, and most preferably more than 99% by weight, (2) to a degree sufficient to obtain at least 15 residues

of N-terminal or internal amino acid sequence by use of a spinning cup sequenator, or (3) to homogeneity by SDS-PAGE under reducing or nonreducing conditions using Coomassie blue, or preferably, silver stain. Isolated antibody includes the antibody in situ within recombinant cells since at least one component of the antibody's natural environment will not
 5 be present. Ordinarily, however, isolated antibody will be prepared by at least one purification step.

The word "label" when used herein refers to a detectable compound or composition which is conjugated directly or indirectly to the antibody so as to generate a "labeled" antibody. The label may be detectable by itself (*e.g.*, radioisotope labels or fluorescent
 10 labels) or, in the case of an enzymatic label, may catalyze chemical alternation of a substrate compound or composition which is detectable.

"Solid phase" is meant to be a non-aqueous matrix to which the antibody of the present invention can adhere. Examples of solid phases encompassed herein include those formed partially or entirely of glass (*e.g.*, controlled pore glass), polysaccharides (*e.g.*,
 15 agarose), polyacrylamides, polystyrene, polyvinyl alcohol and silicones. In certain embodiments, depending on the context, the solid phase can comprise the well of an assay plate; in others it is a purification column (*e.g.*, an affinity chromatography column). This term also includes a discontinuous solid phase of discrete particles, such as those described in U.S. Patent No. 4,275,149.

20 A "liposome" is a small vesicle composed of various types of lipids, phospholipids and/or surfactant which is useful for delivery of a drug (such as a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide or antibody thereto) to a mammal. The components of the liposome are commonly arranged in a bilayer formation, similar to the lipid arrangement of biological membranes.

25 A "small molecule" is defined herein to have a molecule weight below about 500 Daltons.

The term "modulate" means to affect (*e.g.*, either upregulate, downregulate or otherwise control) the level of a signaling pathway. Cellular processes under the control of signal transduction include, but are not limited to, transcription of specific genes, normal
 30 cellular functions, such as metabolism, proliferation, differentiation, adhesion, apoptosis and survival, as well as abnormal processes, such as transformation, blocking of differentiation and metastasis.

II. Compositions and Methods of the Invention

A. Full-length PRO1031 or PRO1122 Polypeptide

The present invention provides newly identified and isolated nucleotide sequences encoding polypeptides referred to in the present application as PRO1031 or PRO1122. In particular, Applicants have identified and isolated cDNA encoding a PRO1031 (e.g., UNQ516, IL-17B, SEQ ID NO:1) and PRO1122 (e.g., UNQ561, IL-17C, SEQ ID NO:3) polypeptide, as disclosed in further detail in the Examples below. Using BLAST and FastA sequence alignment computer programs, Applicants found that various portions of the PRO1031 and PRO1122 polypeptide have sequence identity with IL-17. Accordingly, it is presently believed that PRO1031 and PRO1122 polypeptide disclosed in the present application are newly identified members of the cytokine family and thus may be involved in inflammation and/or the immune system function.

As presented earlier, the term "PRO1031" or "PRO1122" refers to the native sequence and variants, whereas the terms "UNQ516" or "UNQ561" refer to the specific amino acid sequences of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1) and Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3), respectively, and/or the proteins encoded by the cDNA deposited with the American Type Culture Collection, under Deposit numbers 209866 and 203552, respectively.

As disclosed in the Examples below, cDNA clone designated herein as DNA59294-1381 and DNA62377-1381-1 have been deposited with the ATCC. The actual nucleotide sequence of the clone can be readily determined by the skilled artisan by sequencing of the deposited clone using routine methods in the art. The predicted amino acid sequence can be determined from the nucleotide sequence using routine skill. For the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide and encoding nucleic acid described herein, Applicants have identified what is believed to be the reading frame best identifiable with the sequence information available at the time.

B. PRO1031 and PRO1122 Variants

In addition to the full-length native sequence PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide described herein, it is contemplated that PRO1031 or PRO1122 variants can be prepared. PRO1031 or PRO1122 variants can be prepared by introducing appropriate nucleotide changes into the PRO1031- or PRO1122-encoding DNA, or by synthesis of the desired PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide. Those skilled in the art will appreciate that amino acid changes may alter post-translational processes of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide,

such as changing the number or position of glycosylation sites or altering the membrane anchoring characteristics.

Variations in the native full-length sequence PRO1031 or PRO1122 or in various domains of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide described herein, can be made, for example, using any of the techniques and guidelines for conservative and non-conservative mutations set forth, for instance, in U.S. Patent No. 5,364,934. Variations may be a substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more codons encoding the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide that results in a change in the amino acid sequence of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide as compared with the native sequence PRO1031 or PRO1122. Optionally the variation is by substitution of at least one amino acid with any other amino acid in one or more of the domains of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide. Guidance in determining which amino acid residue may be inserted, substituted or deleted without adversely affecting the desired activity may be found by comparing the sequence of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide with that of homologous known protein molecules and minimizing the number of amino acid sequence changes made in regions of high homology. Amino acid substitutions can be the result of replacing one amino acid with another amino acid having similar structural and/or chemical properties, such as the replacement of a leucine with a serine, *i.e.*, conservative amino acid replacements. Insertions or deletions may optionally be in the range of 1 to 5 amino acids. The variation allowed may be determined by systematically making insertions, deletions or substitutions of amino acids in the sequence and testing the resulting variants for activity (such as in any of the *in vitro* assays described in the Examples below) for activity exhibited by the full-length or mature native sequence.

PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide fragments are provided herein. Such fragments may be truncated at the N-terminus or C-terminus, or may lack internal residues, for example, when compared with a full length or native protein. Certain fragments lack amino acid residues that are not essential for a desired biological activity of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide.

PRO1031 or PRO1122 fragments may be prepared by any of a number of conventional techniques. Desired peptide fragments may be chemically synthesized. An alternative approach involves generating PRO1031 or PRO1122 fragments by enzymatic digestion, *e.g.*, by treating the protein with an enzyme known to cleave proteins at sites defined by particular amino acid residues, or by digesting the DNA with suitable restriction enzymes and isolating the desired fragment. Yet another suitable technique involves isolating and amplifying a DNA fragment encoding a desired polypeptide fragment, by

polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Oligonucleotides that define the desired termini of the DNA fragment are employed at the 5' and 3' primers in the PCR. Preferably, PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide fragments share at least one biological and/or immunological activity with the native PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide shown in Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1) or Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3).

In particular embodiments, conservative substitutions of interest are shown in Table 1 under the heading of preferred substitutions. If such substitutions result in a change in biological activity, then more substantial changes, denominated exemplary substitutions in Table 1, or as further described below in reference to amino acid classes, are introduced and the products screened.

Table 1
Conservative Substitutions

Original residue	Example substitutions	Preferred substitutions
Ala (A)	val, leu, ile	val
Arg (R)	lys, gln, asn	lys
Asn (N)	gln, his, lys, arg	gln
Asp (D)	glu	glu
Cys (C)	ser	ser
Gln (Q)	asn	asn
Glu (E)	asp	asp
Gly (G)	pro, ala	ala
His (H)	asn, gln, lys, arg	arg
Ile (I)	leu, val, met, ala, phe, norleucine	leu
Leu (L)	norleucine, ile, val, met, ala, phe	ile
Lys (K)	arg, gln, asn	arg
Met (M)	leu, phe, ile	leu
Phe (F)	leu, val, ile, ala, tyr	leu
Pro (P)	ala	ala
Ser (S)	thr	thr
Thr (T)	ser	ser
Trp (W)	tyr, phe	tyr

Tyr (Y)	trp, phe, thr, ser	phe
Val (V)	ile, leu, met, phe, ala, norleucine	leu

Substantial modifications in function or immunological identity of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide are accomplished by selecting substitutions that differ significantly in their effect on maintaining (a) the structure of the polypeptide backbone in the area of the substitution, for example, as a sheet or helical conformation, (b) the charge or hydrophobicity of the molecule at the target site, or (c) the bulk of the side chain. Naturally occurring residues are divided into groups based on common side-chain properties:

- (1) hydrophobic: sys, ser, thr;
- (2) neutral hydrophilic: cys, ser, thr;
- 10 (3) acidic: asp, glu;
- (4) basic: asn, gln, his, lys, arg;
- (5) residues that influence chain orientation: gly, pro; and
- (6) aromatic: trp, tyr, phe.

Non-conservative substitutions will entail exchanging a member of one of these classes for another class. Such substituted residues also may be introduced into the conservative substitution sites, or more preferably, into the remaining (non-conserved) sites.

The variations can be made using methods known in the art such as oligonucleotide-mediated (site-directed) mutagenesis, alanine scanning, and PCR mutagenesis. Site-directed mutagenesis [Carter *et al.*, *Nucl. Acids Res.*, 13:4331 (1986); Zoller *et al.*, *Nucl. Acids Res.*, 10:6487 (1987)], cassette mutagenesis [Wells *et al.*, *Gene*, 34:315 (1985)], restriction selection mutagenesis [Wells *et al.*, *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London SerA*, 317:415 (1986)] or other known techniques can be performed on the cloned DNA to produce the PRO1031-encoding variant DNA.

Scanning amino acid analysis can also be employed to identify one or more amino acids along a contiguous sequence. Among the preferred scanning amino acids are relatively small, neutral amino acids. Such amino acids include alanine, glycine, serine, and cysteine. Alanine is typically a preferred scanning amino acid among this group because it eliminates the side-chain beyond the beta-carbon and is less likely to alter the main-chain conformation of the variant. Alanine is also typically preferred because it is the most common amino acid. Further, it is frequently found in both buried and exposed positions [Creighton, *The Proteins*,

(W.H. Freeman & Co., N.Y.); Chothia, *J. Mol. Biol.*, 150:1 (1976)]. If alanine substitution does not yield adequate amounts of variant, an isoteric amino acid can be used.

C. Modifications of PRO1031 or PRO1122

5 Covalent modifications of PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides are included within the scope of this invention. One type of covalent modification includes reacting targeted amino acid residues of a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide with an organic derivatizing agent that is capable of reacting with selected side chains or the N- or C- terminal residues of a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide. Derivatization with bifunctional agents is useful, for
10 instance, for crosslinking PRO1031 or PRO1122 to a water-insoluble support matrix or surface for use in the method for purifying anti-PRO1031 or PRO1122 antibodies, and vice-versa. Commonly used crosslinking agents include, *e.g.*, 1,1-bis(diazo-acetyl)-2-phenylethane, glutaraldehyde, N-hydroxy-succinimide esters, for example, esters with 4-azidosalicylic acid, homobifunctional imidoesters, including disuccinimidyl esters such as
15 3,3'-dithiobis-(succinimidylpropionate), bifunctional maleimides such as bis-N-maleimido-1,8-octane and agents such as methyl-3-[(p-azidophenyl)-dithio]propionimide.

Other modifications include deamidation of glutaminyl and asparaginyl residues to the corresponding glutamyl and aspartyl residues, respectively, hydroxylation of proline and lysine, phosphorylation of hydroxyl groups of seryl or threonyl residues, methylation of the
20 α -amino groups of lysine, arginine, and histidine side chains [T.E. Creighton, *Proteins: Structure and Molecular Properties*, W.H. Freeman & Co., San Francisco, pp. 79-86 (1983)], acetylation of the N-terminal amine, and amidation of any C-terminal carboxyl group.

Another type of covalent modification of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide included within the scope of this invention comprises altering the native glycosylation pattern
25 of the polypeptide. "Altering the native glycosylation pattern" is intended for purposes herein to mean deleting one or more carbohydrate moieties found in native sequence PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, and/or adding one or more glycosylation sites that are not present in the native sequence PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide. Additionally, the phrase includes qualitative changes in the glycosylation of the native proteins, involving a change in the
30 nature and proportions of the various carbohydrate moieties present.

Addition of glycosylation sites to PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides may be accomplished by altering the amino acid sequence thereof. The alteration may be made, for example, by the addition of, or substitution by, one or more serine or threonine residues to the

native sequence PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide (for O-linked glycosylation sites). The PRO1031 or PRO1122 amino acid sequence may optionally be altered through changes at the DNA level, particularly by mutating the DNA encoding the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide at preselected bases such that codons are generated that will translate into the
5 desired amino acids.

Another means of increasing the number of carbohydrate moieties on the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide is by chemical or enzymatic coupling of glycosides to the polypeptide. Such methods are described in the art, e.g., in WO 87/05330 published 11 September 1987, and in Aplin and Wriston, *CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem.*, pp. 259-306 (1981).

10 Removal of carbohydrate moieties present on the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide may be accomplished chemically or enzymatically or by mutational substitution of codons encoding for amino acid residues that serve as targets for glycosylation. Chemical deglycosylation techniques are known in the art and described, for instance, by Hakimuddin, *et al.*, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 259:52 (1987) and by Edge *et al.*, *Anal. Biochem.*, 118:131
15 (1981). Enzymatic cleavage of carbohydrate moieties on polypeptides can be achieved by the use of a variety of endo- and exo-glycosidases as described by Thotakura *et al.*, *Meth. Enzymol.*, 138:350 (1987).

Another type of covalent modification of PRO1031 or PRO1122 comprises linking the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, respectively, to one of a variety of nonproteinaceous
20 polymers, e.g., polyethylene glycol, polypropylene glycol, or polyoxyalkylenes, in the manner set forth in U.S. Patent Nos. 4,640,835; 4,496,689; 4,301,144; 4,670,417; 4,791,192 or 4,179,337.

PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides of the present invention may also be modified in a way to form chimeric molecules comprising a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, respectively, fused to another, heterologous polypeptide or amino acid sequence. In one
25 embodiment, such a chimeric molecule comprises a fusion of a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide with a tag polypeptide which provides an epitope to which an anti-tag antibody can selectively bind. The epitope tag is generally placed at the amino- or carboxyl- terminus of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide. The presence of such epitope-tagged forms of a
30 PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide can be detected using an antibody against the tag polypeptide. Also, provision of the epitope tag enables the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide to be readily purified by affinity purification using an anti-tag antibody or another type of affinity matrix that binds to the epitope tag.

Various tag polypeptides and their respective antibodies are well known in the art. Examples include poly-histidine (poly-his) or poly-histidine-glycine (poly-his-gly) tags; the flu HA tag polypeptide and its antibody 12CA5 [Field *et al.*, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:2159-2165 (1988)]; the c-myc tag and the 8F9, 3C7, 6E10, G4, B7 and 9E10 antibodies thereto [Evan *et al.*, *Molecular and Cellular Biology*, 5:3610-3616 (1985)]; and the Herpes Simplex virus glycoprotein D (gD) tag and its antibody [Paborsky *et al.*, *Protein Engineering*, 3(6):547-553 (1990)]. Other tag polypeptides include the Flag-peptide [Hopp *et al.*, *BioTechnology*, 6:1204-1210 (1988)]; the KT3 epitope peptide [Martin *et al.*, *Science*, 255:192-194 (1992)]; an α -tubulin epitope peptide [Skinner *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266:15163-15166 (1991)]; and the T7 gene 10 protein peptide tag [Lutz-Freyermuth *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 87:6393-6397 (1990)].

In an alternative embodiment, the chimeric molecule may comprise a fusion of a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide with an immunoglobulin or a particular region of an immunoglobulin. For a bivalent form of the chimeric molecule, such a fusion could be to the Fc region of an IgG molecule. The Ig fusions preferably include the substitution of a soluble transmembrane domain deleted or inactivated) form of a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide in place of at least one variable region within an Ig molecule. In a particularly preferred embodiment, the immunoglobulin fusion includes the hinge, CH2 and CH3, or the hinge, CH1, CH2 and CH3 regions of an IgG1 molecule. For the production of immunoglobulin fusions see also U.S. Patent 5,428,130, issued June 27, 1995.

In yet a further embodiment, the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides of the present invention may also be modified in a way to form a chimeric molecule comprising a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide fused to a leucine zipper. Various leucine zipper polypeptides have been described in the art. See, e.g., Landschulz *et al.*, *Science* 240:1759 (1988); WO 94/10308; Hoppe *et al.*, *FEBS Letters* 344:1991 (1994); Maniatis *et al.*, *Nature* 341:24 (1989). It is believed that use of a leucine zipper fused to a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide may be desirable to assist in dimerizing or trimerizing soluble PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide in solution. Those skilled in the art will appreciate that the leucine zipper may be fused at either the N- or C-terminal end of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 molecule.

D. Preparation of PRO1031 or PRO1122

The description below relates primarily to production of PRO1031 or PRO1122 by culturing cells transformed or transfected with a vector containing PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide encoding nucleic acid. It is, of course, contemplated that alternative methods, which are well known in the art, may be employed to prepare PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides. For instance, the PRO1031 or PRO1122 sequence, or portions thereof, may be produced by direct peptide synthesis using solid-phase techniques [see, e.g., Stewart *et al.*, *Solid-Phase Peptide Synthesis*, W.H. Freeman Co., San Francisco, CA (1969); Merrifield, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 85:2149-2154 (1963)]. *In vitro* protein synthesis may be performed using manual techniques or by automation. Automated synthesis may be accomplished, for instance, using an Applied Biosystems Peptide Synthesizer (Foster City, CA) using manufacturer's instructions. Various portions of PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides may be chemically synthesized separately and combined using chemical or enzymatic methods to produce a full-length PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide.

1. Isolation of DNA Encoding PRO1031

DNA encoding a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide may be obtained from a cDNA library prepared from tissue believed to possess the PRO1031 or PRO1122 mRNA and to express it at a detectable level. Accordingly, human PRO1031- or PRO1122-encoding DNA can be conveniently obtained from a cDNA library prepared from human tissue, such as described in the Examples. The PRO1031- or PRO1122-encoding gene may also be obtained from a genomic library or by known synthetic procedures (e.g., automated synthetic procedures, oligonucleotide synthesis).

Libraries can be screened with probes (such as antibodies to a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide or oligonucleotides of at least about 20-80 bases) designed to identify the gene of interest or the protein encoded by it. Screening the cDNA or genomic library with the selected probe may be conducted using standard procedures, such as described in Sambrook *et al.*, *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual* (New York: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1989). An alternative means to isolate the gene encoding PRO1031 is to use PCR methodology [Sambrook *et al.*, *supra*; Dieffenbach *et al.*, *PCR Primer: A Laboratory Manual* (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1995)].

The Examples below describe techniques for screening a cDNA library. The oligonucleotide sequences selected as probes should be of sufficient length and sufficiently unambiguous that false positives are minimized. The oligonucleotide is preferably labeled

such that it can be detected upon hybridization to DNA in the library being screened. Methods of labeling are well known in the art, and include the use of radiolabels like ^{32}P -labeled ATP, biotinylation or enzyme labeling. Hybridization conditions, including moderate stringency and high stringency, are provided in Sambrook *et al.*, *supra*.

5 Sequences identified in such library screening methods can be compared and aligned to other known sequences deposited and available in public databases such as GenBank or other private sequence databases. Sequence identity (at either the amino acid or nucleotide level) within defined regions of the molecule or across the full-length sequence can be determined using methods known in the art and as described herein (*e.g.*, through sequence
10 alignment using computer software programs such as ALIGN, DNASTAR, BLAST, BLAST-2, INHERIT and ALIGN-2 which employ various algorithms to measure homology).

Nucleic acid having protein coding sequence may be obtained by screening selected cDNA or genomic libraries using the deduced amino acid sequence disclosed herein for the first time, and, if necessary, using conventional primer extension procedures as described in
15 Sambrook *et al.*, *supra*, to detect precursors and processing intermediates of mRNA that may not have been reverse-transcribed into cDNA.

2. Selection and Transformation of Host Cells

Host cells are transfected or transformed with expression or cloning vectors described herein for PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide production and cultured in conventional
20 nutrient media modified as appropriate for inducing promoters, selecting transformants, or amplifying the genes encoding the desired sequences. The culture conditions, such as media, temperature, pH and the like, can be selected by the skilled artisan without undue experimentation. In general, principles, protocols, and practical techniques for maximizing the productivity of cell cultures can be found in *Mammalian Cell Biotechnology: A Practical*
25 *Approach*, M. Butler, ed. (IRL Press, 1991) and Sambrook *et al.*, *supra*.

Methods of transfection are known to the ordinarily skilled artisan, for example, CaPO_4 and electroporation. Depending on the host cell used, transformation is performed using standard techniques appropriate to such cells. The calcium treatment employing calcium chloride, as described in Sambrook *et al.*, *supra*, or electroporation is generally used
30 for prokaryotes or other cells that contain substantial cell-wall barriers. Infection with *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* is used for transformation of certain plant cells, as described by Shaw *et al.*, *Gene*, 23:315 (1983) and WO 89/05859 published 29 June 1989. For mammalian cells without such cell walls, the calcium phosphate precipitation method of Graham and van der Eb, *Virology*, 52:456-457 (1978) can be employed. General aspects of

mammalian cell host system transformations have been described in U.S. Patent No. 4,399,216. Transformations into yeast are typically carried out according to the method of Van Solingen *et al.*, *J. Bact.*, 130:946 (1977) and Hsiao *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA)*, 76:3829 (1979). However, other methods for introducing DNA into cells, such as by nuclear
 5 microinjection, electroporation, bacterial protoplast fusion with intact cells, or polycations, *e.g.*, polybrene, polyornithine, may also be used. For various techniques for transforming mammalian cells, see Keown *et al.*, *Methods in Enzymology*, 185:527-537 (1990) and Mansour *et al.*, *Nature*, 336:348-352 (1988).

Suitable host cells for cloning or expressing the nucleic acid (*e.g.*, DNA) in the
 10 vectors herein include prokaryote, yeast, or higher eukaryote cells. Suitable prokaryotes include but are not limited to eubacteria, such as Gram-negative or Gram-positive organisms, for example, Enterobacteriaceae such as *E. coli*. Various *E. coli* strains are publicly available, such as *E. coli* K12 strain MM294 (ATCC 31,446); *E. coli* X1776 (ATCC 31,537); *E. coli* strain W3110 (ATCC 27,325) and K5 772 (ATCC 53,635). Other suitable prokaryotic
 15 host cells include Enterobacteriaceae such as *Escherichia*, *e.g.*, *E. coli*, *Enterobacter*, *Erwinia*, *Klebsiella*, *Proteus*, *Salmonella*, *e.g.*, *Salmonella typhimurium*, *Serratia*, *e.g.*, *Serratia marcescans*, and *Shigella*, as well as Bacilli such as *B. subtilis* and *B. licheniformis* (*e.g.*, *B. licheniformis* 41P disclosed in DD266,710, published 12 April 1989), *Pseudomonas* such as *P. aeruginosa*, and *Streptomyces*. These examples are illustrative rather than
 20 limiting. Strain W3110 is one particularly preferred host or parent host because it is a common host strain for recombinant DNA product fermentations. Preferably, the host cell secretes minimal amounts of proteolytic enzymes. For example, strain W3110 may be modified to effect a genetic mutation in the genes encoding proteins endogenous to the host, with examples of such hosts including *E. coli* W3110 strain 1A2, which has the complete
 25 genotype *tonA*; *E. coli* W3110 strain 9E4, which has the complete genotype *tonA ptr3*; *E. coli* W3110 strain 27C7 (ATCC 55,244), which has the complete genotype *tonA, ptr3 phoA E15 (argF-lac)169 degP ompT kan^r*; *E. coli* W3110 strain 40B4, which is strain 37D6 with a non-kanamycin resistant *degP* deletion mutation; and an *E. coli* strain having mutant periplasmic protease disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 4,946,783 issued 7 August 1990. Alternatively, in vivo
 30 methods of cloning, *e.g.*, PCR or other nucleic acid polymerase reactions, are suitable.

In addition to prokaryotes, eukaryotic microbes such as filamentous fungi or yeast are suitable cloning or expression hosts for PRO1031- or PRO1122-encoding vectors. *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* is a commonly used lower eukaryotic host microorganism. Others include *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* (Beach and Nature, *Nature* 290: 140 [1981]; EP

139,383 published 2 May 1995); *Kluyveromyces* hosts (U.S. Patent No. 4,943,529; *Fleer et al.*, *Bio/Technology*, 9: 968-975 (1991) such as e.g., *K. lactis* (MW98-8C, CBS683, CBS4574; Louvencourt *et al.*, *J. Bacteriol.* 737 [1983]), *K. fragilis* (ATCC 12,424), *K. bulgaricus* (ATCC 16,045), *K. wickerhamii* (ATCC 24,178), *K. waltii* (ATCC 56,500), *K. drosophilum* (ATCC 36,906); Van den Berg *et al.*, *Bio/Technology* 8: 135 (1990)); *K. thermotolerans*, and *K. marxianus*; *yarrowia* (EP 402,226); *Pichia pastoris* (EP 183,070); Sreekrishna *et al.*, *J. basic Microbiol.* 28: 265-278 [1988]); *Candida*; *Trichoderma reesia* (EP 244,234); *Neurospora crassa* (Case *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 76: 5359-5263 [1979]); *Schwanniomyces* such as *Schwanniomyces occidentalis* (EP 394,538 published 31 October 10 1990); and filamentous fungi such as, e.g., *Neurospora*, *Penicillium*, *Tolypocladium* (WO 91/00357 published 10 January 1991), and *Aspergillus* hosts such as *A. nidulans* (Balance *et al.*, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 112: 284-289 [1983]; Tilburn *et al.*, *Gene* 26: 205-221 [1983]; Yelton *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 81: 1470-1474 [1984]) and *A. niger* (Kelly and Hynes, *EMBO J.* 4: 475-479 [1985]). Methylotrophic yeasts are selected from the genera 15 consisting of *Hansenula*, *Candida*, *Kloeckera*, *Pichia*, *Saccharomyces*, *Torulopsis*, and *Rhodotorula*. A list of specific species that are exemplary of this class of yeast may be found in C. Antony, *The Biochemistry of Methylotrophs* 269 (1982).

Suitable host cells for the expression of glycosylated PRO1031 or PRO1122 are derived from multicellular organisms. Examples of invertebrate cells include insect cells 20 such as *Drosophila* S2 and *Spodoptera Sf9*, *Spodoptera high5* as well as plant cells. Examples of useful mammalian host cell lines include Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) and COS cells. More specific examples include monkey kidney CV1 line transformed by SV40 (COS-7, ATCC CRL 1651); human embryonic kidney line (293 or 293 cells subcloned for growth in suspension culture, Graham *et al.*, *J. Gen Virol.*, 36:59 (1977)); Chinese hamster 25 ovary cells/-DHFR (CHO, Urlaub and Chasin, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 77:4216 (1980)); mouse sertoli cells (TM4, Mather, *Biol. Reprod.*, 23:243-251 (1980)); human lung cells (W138, ATCC CCL 75); human liver cells (Hep G2, HB 8065); and mouse mammary tumor (MMT 060562, ATCC CCL51). The selection of the appropriate host cell is deemed to be within the skill in the art.

3. Selection and Use of a Replicable Vector

The nucleic acid (*e.g.*, cDNA or genomic DNA) encoding the desired PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide may be inserted into a replicable vector for cloning (amplification of the DNA) or for expression. Various vectors are publicly available. The vector may, for example, be in the form of a plasmid, cosmid, viral particle, or phage. The appropriate nucleic acid sequence may be inserted into the vector by a variety of procedures. In general, DNA is inserted into an appropriate restriction endonuclease site(s) using techniques known in the art. Vector components generally include, but are not limited to, one or more of a signal sequence, an origin of replication, one or more marker genes, an enhancer element, a promoter, and a transcription termination sequence. Construction of suitable vectors containing one or more of these components employs standard ligation techniques which are known to the skilled artisan.

The PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide may be produced recombinantly not only directly, but also as a fusion polypeptide with a heterologous polypeptide, which may be a signal sequence or other polypeptide having a specific cleavage site at the N-terminus of the mature protein or polypeptide. In general, the signal sequence may be a component of the vector, or it may be a part of the PRO1031- or PRO1122-encoding DNA that is inserted into the vector. The signal sequence may be a prokaryotic signal sequence selected, for example, from the group of the alkaline phosphatase, penicillinase, lpp, or heat-stable enterotoxin II leaders. For yeast secretion the signal sequence may be, *e.g.*, the yeast invertase leader, alpha factor leader (including *Saccharomyces* and *Kluyveromyces* α -factor leaders, the latter described in U.S. Patent No. 5,010,182), or acid phosphatase leader, the *C. albicans* glucoamylase leader (EP 362,179 published 4 April 1990), or the signal described in WO 90/13646 published 15 November 1990. In mammalian cell expression, mammalian signal sequences may be used to direct secretion of the protein, such as signal sequences from secreted polypeptides of the same or related species, as well as viral secretory leaders.

Both expression and cloning vectors contain a nucleic acid sequence that enables the vector to replicate in one or more selected host cells. Such sequences are well known for a variety of bacteria, yeast, and viruses. The origin of replication from the plasmid pBR322 is suitable for most Gram-negative bacteria, the 2 μ plasmid origin is suitable for yeast, and various viral origins (SV40, polyoma, adenovirus, VSV or BPV) are useful for cloning vectors in mammalian cells.

Expression and cloning vectors will typically contain a selection gene, also termed a selectable marker. Typical selection genes encode proteins that (a) confer resistance to antibiotics or other toxins, *e.g.*, ampicillin, neomycin, methotrexate, or tetracycline, (b) complement auxotrophic deficiencies, or (c) supply critical nutrients not available from complex media, *e.g.*, the gene encoding D-alanine racemase for *Bacilli*.

An example of suitable selectable markers for mammalian cells are those that enable the identification of cells competent to take up the PRO1031-or PRO1122-encoding nucleic acid, such as DHFR or thymidine kinase. An appropriate host cell when wild-type DHFR is employed is the CHO cell line deficient in DHFR activity, prepared and propagated as described by Urlaub *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 77:4216 (1980). A suitable selection gene for use in yeast is the *trp1* gene present in the yeast plasmid YRp7 [Stinchcomb *et al.*, *Nature*, 282:39 (1979); Kingsman *et al.*, *Gene*, 7:141 (1979); Tschemper *et al.*, *Gene*, 10:157 (1980)]. The *trp1* gene provides a selection marker for a mutant strain of yeast lacking the ability to grow in tryptophan, for example, ATCC No. 44076 or PEP4-1 [Jones, *Genetics*, 85:12 (1977)].

Expression and cloning vectors usually contain a promoter operably linked to the PRO1031- or PRO1122-encoding nucleic acid sequence to direct mRNA synthesis. Promoters recognized by a variety of potential host cells are well known. Promoters suitable for use with prokaryotic hosts include the β -lactamase and lactose promoter systems [Chang *et al.*, *Nature*, 275:615 (1978); Goeddel *et al.*, *Nature*, 281:544 (1979)], alkaline phosphatase, a tryptophan (*trp*) promoter system [Goeddel, *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 8:4057 (1980); EP 36,776], and hybrid promoters such as the *tac* promoter [deBoer *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 80:21-25 (1983)]. Promoters for use in bacterial systems also will contain a Shine-Dalgarno (S.D.) sequence operably linked to the DNA encoding the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide.

Examples of suitable promoting sequences for use with yeast hosts include the promoters for 3-phosphoglycerate kinase [Hitzeman *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255:2073 (1980)] or other glycolytic enzymes [Hess *et al.*, *J. Adv. Enzyme Reg.*, 7:149 (1968); Holland, *Biochemistry*, 17:4900 (1978)], such as enolase, glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, hexokinase, pyruvate decarboxylase, phosphofructokinase, glucose-6-phosphate isomerase, 3-phosphoglycerate mutase, pyruvate kinase, triosephosphate isomerase, phosphoglucose isomerase, and glucokinase.

Other yeast promoters, which are inducible promoters having the additional advantage of transcription controlled by growth conditions, are the promoter regions for alcohol dehydrogenase 2, isocytochrome C, acid phosphatase, degradative enzymes associated with nitrogen metabolism, metallothionein, glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, and enzymes responsible for maltose and galactose utilization. Suitable vectors and promoters
5 for use in yeast expression are further described in EP 73,657.

PRO1031 or PRO1122 transcription from vectors in mammalian host cells is controlled, for example, by promoters obtained from the genomes of viruses such as polyoma virus, fowlpox virus (UK 2,211,504 published 5 July 1989), adenovirus (such as Adenovirus
10 2), bovine papilloma virus, avian sarcoma virus, cytomegalovirus, a retrovirus, hepatitis-B virus and Simian Virus 40 (SV40), from heterologous mammalian promoters, *e.g.*, the actin promoter or an immunoglobulin promoter, and from heat-shock promoters, provided such promoters are compatible with the host cell systems.

Transcription of a DNA encoding a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide by higher
15 eukaryotes may be increased by inserting an enhancer sequence into the vector. Enhancers are cis-acting elements of DNA, usually about from 10 to 300 bp, that act on a promoter to increase its transcription. Many enhancer sequences are now known from mammalian genes (globin, elastase, albumin, α -fetoprotein, and insulin). Typically, however, one will use an enhancer from a eukaryotic cell virus. Examples include the SV40 enhancer on the late side
20 of the replication origin (bp 100-270), the cytomegalovirus early promoter enhancer, the polyoma enhancer on the late side of the replication origin, and adenovirus enhancers. The enhancer may be spliced into the vector at a position 5' or 3' to the PRO1031 or PRO1122 coding sequence, but is preferably located at a site 5' from the promoter.

Expression vectors used in eukaryotic host cells (yeast, fungi, insect, plant, animal,
25 human, or nucleated cells from other multicellular organisms) will also contain sequences necessary for the termination of transcription and for stabilizing the mRNA. Such sequences are commonly available from the 5' and, occasionally 3', untranslated regions of eukaryotic or viral DNAs or cDNAs. These regions contain nucleotide segments transcribed as polyadenylated fragments in the untranslated portion of the mRNA encoding PRO1031 or
30 PRO1122.

Still other methods, vectors, and host cells suitable for adaptation to the synthesis of PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides in recombinant vertebrate cell culture are described in

Gething *et al.*, *Nature*, 293:620-625 (1981); Mantei *et al.*, *Nature*, 281:40-46 (1979); EP 117,060; and EP 117,058.

4. Detecting Gene Amplification/Expression

5 Gene amplification and/or expression may be measured in a sample directly, for example, by conventional Southern blotting, Northern blotting to quantitate the transcription of mRNA [Thomas, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 77:5201-5205 (1980)], dot blotting (DNA analysis), or *in situ* hybridization, using an appropriately labeled probe, based on the sequences provided herein. Alternatively, antibodies may be employed that can recognize
10 specific duplexes, including DNA duplexes, RNA duplexes, and DNA-RNA hybrid duplexes or DNA-protein duplexes. The antibodies in turn may be labeled and the assay may be carried out where the duplex is bound to a surface, so that upon the formation of duplex on the surface, the presence of antibody bound to the duplex can be detected.

Gene expression, alternatively, may be measured by immunological methods, such as
15 immunohistochemical staining of cells or tissue sections and assay of cell culture or body fluids, to quantitate directly the expression of gene product. Antibodies useful for immunohistochemical staining and/or assay of sample fluids may be either monoclonal or polyclonal, and may be prepared in any mammal. Conveniently, the antibodies may be prepared against a native sequence PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide or against a synthetic
20 peptide based on the DNA sequences provided herein or against exogenous sequence fused to PRO1031- or PRO1122-encoding DNA and encoding a specific antibody epitope.

5. Purification of Polypeptide

Forms of PRO1031 or PRO1122 may be recovered from culture medium or from host
25 cell lysates. If membrane-bound, it can be released from the membrane using a suitable detergent solution (*e.g.* Triton-X 100) or by enzymatic cleavage. Cells employed in expression of PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides can be disrupted by various physical or chemical means, such as freeze-thaw cycling, sonication, mechanical disruption, or cell lysing agents.

30 It may be desired to purify PRO1031 or PRO1122 from recombinant cell proteins or polypeptides. The following procedures are exemplary of suitable purification procedures: by fractionation on an ion-exchange column; ethanol precipitation; reverse phase HPLC; chromatography on silica or on a cation-exchange resin such as DEAE; chromatofocusing; SDS-PAGE; ammonium sulfate precipitation; gel filtration using, for example, Sephadex G-

75; protein A Sepharose columns to remove contaminants such as IgG; and metal chelating columns to bind epitope-tagged forms of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide. Various methods of protein purification may be employed and such methods are known in the art and described for example in Deutscher, *Methods in Enzymology*, 182 (1990); Scopes, *Protein Purification: Principles and Practice*, Springer-Verlag, New York (1982). The purification step(s) selected will depend, for example, on the nature of the production process used and the particular PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide produced.

E. Uses for PRO1031

10 Nucleotide sequences (or their complement) encoding PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides have various applications in the art of molecular biology, including uses as hybridization probes, in chromosome and gene mapping and in the generation of anti-sense RNA and DNA. PRO1031- or PRO1122-encoding nucleic acid will also be useful for the preparation of PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides by the recombinant techniques described
15 herein.

The full-length DNA59294-1381 nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:2), full-length DNA62377-1381-1 nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:4) or the full-length native sequence PRO1031 or PRO1122 nucleotide-encoding sequence, or portions thereof, may be used as hybridization probes for a cDNA library to isolate the full-length PRO1031 or PRO1122 gene
20 or to isolate still other genes (for instance, those encoding naturally-occurring variants of PRO1031, PRO1122 or the same from other species) which have a desired sequence identity to the PRO1031 or PRO1122 nucleotide sequence disclosed in Figure 2 (SEQ ID NO:2) or Figure 4 (SEQ ID NO:4), respectively. Optionally, the length of the probes will be about 20 to about 50 bases. The hybridization probes may be derived from the DNA59294-1381 or
25 DNA62377-1381-1 nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:2 or SEQ ID NO:4, respectively, as shown in Figure 2 or Figure 4, respectively, or from genomic sequences including promoters, enhancer elements and introns of native sequence PRO1031- or PRO1122-encoding DNA. By way of example, a screening method will comprise isolating the coding region of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 gene using the known DNA sequence to synthesize a selected probe
30 of about 40 bases. Hybridization probes may be labeled by a variety of labels, including radionucleotides such as ³²P or ³⁵S, or enzymatic labels such as alkaline phosphatase coupled to the probe via avidin/biotin coupling systems. Labeled probes having a sequence complementary to that of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 gene of the present invention can be used to screen libraries of human cDNA, genomic DNA or mRNA to determine which

members of such libraries the probe hybridizes to. Hybridization techniques are described in further detail in the Examples below.

Any EST sequence (or fragment thereof) disclosed in the present application may similarly be employed as probes, using the methods disclosed herein.

5 Other useful fragments of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 nucleic acids include antisense or sense oligonucleotides comprising a single-stranded nucleic acid sequence (either RNA or DNA) capable of binding to target PRO1031 or PRO1122 mRNA (sense) of PRO1031 or PRO1122 DNA (anti-sense) sequences. Antisense or sense oligonucleotides, according to the present invention, comprise a fragment of the coding region of PRO1031 or PRO1122 DNA.
10 Such a fragment generally comprises at least about 14 nucleotides, preferably from about 14 to 30 nucleotides. The ability to derive an antisense or a sense oligonucleotide, based upon a cDNA sequence encoding a given protein is described in, for example, Stein and Cohen, *Cancer Res.* **48**:2659 (1988) and van der Krol *et al.*, *BioTechniques* **6**: 958 (1988).

Binding of antisense or sense oligonucleotides to target nucleic acid sequences results
15 in the formation of duplexes that block transcription or translation of the target sequence-by one of several means, including enhanced degradation of the duplexes, premature termination of transcription or translation, or by other means. The antisense oligonucleotides thus may be used to block expression of PRO1031 or PRO1122 proteins. Antisense or sense oligonucleotides further comprise oligonucleotides having modified sugar-phosphodiester
20 backbones (or other sugar linkages, such as those described in WO 91/06629) and wherein such sugar linkages are resistant to endogenous nucleases. Such oligonucleotides with resistant sugar linkages are stable in vivo (*i.e.*, capable of resisting enzymatic degradation) but retain sequence specificity to be able to bind to target nucleotide sequences.

Other examples of sense or antisense oligonucleotides include those oligonucleotides
25 which are covalently linked to organic moieties, such as those described in WO 90/10048, and other moieties that increase affinity of the oligonucleotide for a target nucleic acid sequence, such poly-L-lysine. Further still, intercalating agents, such as ellipticine, and alkylating agents or metal complexes may be attached to sense or antisense oligonucleotides to modify binding specificities of the antisense or sense oligonucleotide for the target
30 nucleotide sequence.

Antisense or sense oligonucleotides may be introduced into a cell containing the target nucleic acid sequence by any gene transfer method, including, for example, CaPO₄-mediated DNA transfection, electroporation, or by using gene transfer vectors such as Epstein-Barr virus. In a preferred procedure, an antisense or sense oligonucleotide is inserted

into a suitable retroviral vector. A cell containing the target nucleic acid sequence is contacted with the recombinant retroviral vector, either *in vivo* or *ex vivo*. Suitable retroviral vectors include, but are not limited to, those derived from the murine retrovirus M-MuLV, N2 (a retrovirus derived from M-MuLV), or the double copy vectors designated CDT5A, 5 DCT5B and DCT5C (see WO 90/13641).

Sense or antisense oligonucleotides also may be introduced into a cell containing the target nucleotide sequence by formation of a conjugate with a ligand binding molecule, as described in WO 91/04753. Suitable ligand binding molecules include, but are not limited to, cell surface receptors, growth factors, other cytokines, or other ligands that bind to cell 10 surface receptors. Preferably, conjugation of the ligand binding molecule does not substantially interfere with the ability of the ligand binding molecule to bind to its corresponding molecule or receptor, or block entry of the sense or antisense oligonucleotide or its conjugated version into the cell.

Alternatively, a sense or an antisense oligonucleotide may be introduced into a cell 15 containing the target nucleic acid sequence by formation of an oligonucleotide-lipid complex, as described in WO 90/10448. The sense or antisense oligonucleotide-lipid complex is preferably dissociated within the cell by an endogenous lipase.

The probes may also be employed in PCR techniques to generate a pool of sequences for identification of closely related PRO1031 or PRO1122 sequences.

20 Nucleotide sequences encoding a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide can also be used to construct hybridization probes for mapping the gene which encodes that PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide and for the genetic analysis of individuals with genetic disorders. The nucleotide sequences provided herein may be mapped to a chromosome and specific regions of a chromosome using known techniques, such as *in situ* hybridization, linkage analysis 25 against known chromosomal markers, and hybridization screening with libraries.

When the coding sequences for PRO1031 or PRO1122 encode a protein which binds to another protein (example, where the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, respectively, functions as a receptor), the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, respectively, can be used in assays to identify the other proteins or molecules involved in the binding interaction. By 30 such methods, inhibitors of the receptor/ligand binding interaction can be identified. Proteins involved in such binding interactions can also be used to screen for peptide or small molecule inhibitors or agonists of the binding interaction. Also, the receptor PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide can be used to isolate correlative ligand(s). Screening assays can be designed to find lead compounds that mimic the biological activity of a native PRO1031 or PRO1122 or

a receptor for PRO1031 or PRO1122, respectively. Such screening assays will include assays amenable to high-throughput screening of chemical libraries, making them particularly suitable for identifying small molecule drug candidates. Small molecules contemplated include synthetic organic or inorganic compounds. The assays can be performed in a variety of formats, including protein-protein binding assays, biochemical screening assays, immunoassays and cell based assays, which are well characterized in the art.

Nucleic acids which encode PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide or any of its modified forms can also be used to generate either transgenic animals or "knock out" animals which, in turn, are useful in the development and screening of therapeutically useful reagents. A transgenic animal (*e.g.*, a mouse or rat) is an animal having cells that contain a transgene, which transgene was introduced into the animal or an ancestor of the animal at a prenatal, *e.g.*, an embryonic stage. A transgene is a DNA which is integrated into the genome of a cell from which a transgenic animal develops. In one embodiment, cDNA encoding PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide can be used to clone genomic DNA encoding PRO1031 or PRO1122 in accordance with established techniques and the genomic sequences used to generate transgenic animals that contain cells which express DNA encoding PRO1031 or PRO1122. Methods for generating transgenic animals, particularly animals such as mice or rats, have become conventional in the art and are described, for example, in U.S. Patent Nos. 4,736,866 and 4,870,009. Typically, particular cells would be targeted for PRO1031 or PRO1122 transgene incorporation with tissue-specific enhancers. Transgenic animals that include a copy of a transgene encoding PRO1031 or PRO1122 introduced into the germ line of the animal at an embryonic stage can be used to examine the effect of increased expression of DNA encoding PRO1031 or PRO1122. Such animals can be used as tester animals for reagents thought to confer protection from, for example, pathological conditions associated with its overexpression. In accordance with this facet of the invention, an animal is treated with the reagent and a reduced incidence of the pathological condition, compared to untreated animals bearing the transgene, would indicate a potential therapeutic intervention for the pathological condition.

Alternatively, non-human homologues of PRO1031 or PRO1122 can be used to construct a PRO1031 or PRO1122, respectively, "knock out" animal which has a defective or altered gene encoding PRO1031 or PRO1122, respectively, as a result of homologous recombination between the endogenous gene encoding PRO1031 or PRO1122, respectively, and altered genomic DNA encoding PRO1031 or PRO1122, respectively, introduced into an embryonic cell of the animal. For example, cDNA encoding PRO1031 or PRO1122,

respectively, can be used to clone genomic DNA encoding PRO1031 or PRO1122, respectively, in accordance with established techniques. A portion of the genomic DNA encoding PRO1031 or PRO1122, respectively, can be deleted or replaced with another gene, such as a gene encoding a selectable marker which can be used to monitor integration.

5 Typically, several kilobases of unaltered flanking DNA (both at the 5' and 3' ends) are included in the vector [see *e.g.*, Thomas and Capecchi, *Cell*, 51:503 (1987) for a description of homologous recombination vectors]. The vector is introduced into an embryonic stem cell line (*e.g.*, by electroporation) and cells in which the introduced DNA has homologously recombined with the endogenous DNA are selected [see *e.g.*, Li *et al.*, *Cell*, 69:915 (1992)].

10 The selected cells are then injected into a blastocyst of an animal (*e.g.*, a mouse or rat) to form aggregation chimeras [see *e.g.*, Bradley, in *Teratocarcinomas and Embryonic Stem Cells: A Practical Approach*, E. J. Robertson, ed. (IRL, Oxford, 1987), pp. 113-152]. A chimeric embryo can then be implanted into a suitable pseudopregnant female foster animal and the embryo brought to term to create a "knock out" animal. Progeny harboring the

15 homologously recombined DNA in their germ cells can be identified by standard techniques and used to breed animals in which all cells of the animal contain the homologously recombined DNA. Knockout animals can be characterized for instance, for their ability to defend against certain pathological conditions and for their development of pathological conditions due to absence of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide.

20 Nucleic acid encoding the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides may also be used in gene therapy. In gene therapy applications, gene are introduced into cells in order to achieve *in vivo* synthesis of a therapeutically effective genetic product, for example for replacement of a defective gene. "Gene therapy" includes both conventional gene therapy where a lasting effect is achieved by a single treatment, and the administration of gene therapeutic agents,

25 which involves the one time or repeated administration of a therapeutically effective DNA or mRNA. Antisense RNAs and DNAs can be used as therapeutic agents for blocking the expression of certain genes *in vivo*. It has already been shown that short antisense oligonucleotides can be imported into cells where act as inhibitors, despite their low intracellular concentrations caused by their restricted uptake by the cell membrane.

30 Zamecnik *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 83: 4143-4146 [1986]]. The oligonucleotides can be modified to enhance their uptake, *e.g.*, by substituting their negatively charged phosphodiester groups by uncharged groups.

There are a variety of techniques available for introducing nucleic acids into viable cells. The techniques vary depending upon whether the nucleic acid is transferred into

cultured cell *in vitro*, or *in vivo* in the cells of the intended host. Techniques suitable for the transfer of nucleic acid into mammalian cells *in vitro* include the use of liposomes, electroporation, microinjection, cell fusion, DEAE-dextran, the calcium phosphate precipitation method, *etc.* The currently preferred *in vivo* gene transfer techniques include
5 transfection with viral (typically retroviral) vectors and viral coat protein-liposome mediated transfection (Dzau *et al.*, *Trends in Biotechnology* 11: 205-210 [1993]). In some situations it is desirable to provide the nucleic acid source with an agent that targets the target cells, such as an antibody specific for a cell surface membrane protein or the target cell, a ligand for a receptor on the target cells, *etc.* Where liposomes are employed, proteins which bind to a cell
10 surface membrane protein associated with endocytosis may be used for targeting and/or to facilitate uptake, *e.g.*, capsid proteins or fragments thereof tropic for a particular cell type, antibodies for proteins which undergo internalization in cycling, protein that target intracellular localization and enhance intracellular half-life. The technique of receptor-mediated endocytosis is described, for example by Wu *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.* 262: 4429-4432
15 (1987); and Wagner *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 87: 3410-3414 (1990). For a review of gene marking and gene therapy protocols see Anderson *et al.*, *Science* 256: 808-813 (1992).

The PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides described herein may also be employed as molecular weight markers for protein electrophoresis purposes.

20 The nucleic acid molecule encoding the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides or fragments thereof described herein are useful for chromosome identification. In this regard, there exists an ongoing need to identify new chromosome markers, since relatively few chromosome marking reagents, based upon actual sequence data are presently available. Each PRO1031 or PRO1122 nucleic acid molecule of the present invention can be used as a
25 chromosome marker.

The PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides and nucleic acid molecules of the present invention may also be used for tissue typing, wherein the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides of the present invention may be differentially expressed in one tissue as compared to another. PRO1031 or PRO1122 nucleic acid molecules will find use for
30 generating probes for PCR, Northern analysis, Southern analysis and Western analysis.

PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides of the present invention which possess biological activity related to that of IL-17 may be employed both *in vivo* for therapeutic purposes and *in vitro*. Those of ordinary skill in the art will well know how to employ the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides of the present invention for such purposes.

PRO1031 or PRO1122 can be used in assays with the polypeptides to which they have identity with to determine the relative activities. The results can be applied accordingly.

An alignment of the predicted amino acid sequence of IL-17B (e.g., UNQ516)(SEQ ID NO:1) and IL-17C (UNQ561)(SEQ ID NO:3) with the known sequence of IL-17 (SEQ ID NO:11), show that this is a family of related sequences with a 26-28% amino acid identity between the three members (Figure 7). All three polypeptides contain a hydrophobic sequence at the N-terminus that is expected to function as a secretion signal sequence of 18-20 amino acids, giving a predicted size range for the members of this family 155 to 197 amino acids (mature MW 17 to 20 kDa). The alignment of Figure 7 shows several conserved amino acids, including a tryptophan residue and 5 cysteines in the C-terminal half of the proteins.

The PRO1031 or PRO1122 encoding nucleic acid or fragments thereof can also be used for chromosomal localizations. For example, the chromosome localization of IL-17B (UNQ516)(SEQ ID NO:1) and IL-17C (UNQ561)(SEQ ID NO:3) was determined using Taqman primers and probes designed in the 3'-untranslated regions of the IL-17B and IL-17C, was performed by PCR with Stanford Radiation Hybrid Panel G3 panel. IL-17B (UNQ516)(SEQ ID NO:1) mapped to human chromosome 5q32-34, whereas IL-17C (UNQ561)(SEQ ID NO:3) was localized to chromosome 16q24. Human IL-17 itself is found on chromosome 2q31. Rouvier *et al.*, *M. Immunol.* 150: 5445 (1993).

The isolation and characterization of the two new relatives of IL-17, Applicants have established and expanded the potential role of this family of cytokines may play in proinflammatory immune and other responses. The three members of the family, IL-17 (SEQ ID NO:11), IL-17B (SEQ ID NO:1) and IL-17C (SEQ ID NO:3), are modestly related in primary structure with about 27% overall amino acid identity including 5 conserved cysteine residues (Figure 7). The three family members share a number of features - they are 150-200 amino acid residues in length, they are secreted from cells via a hydrophobic secretion signal sequence, and they are expressed as disulfide-linked homodimers that in some cases appear to be glycosylated.

While members of the same gene family based on amino acid sequence similarity, the three proteins are expressed in different tissues and are dispersed in the genome. IL-17 expression (SEQ ID NO:11) has been reported only in activated T-cells, Fossiez *et al.*, *J. Exp. Med.* 183: 2593 (1996), Yao *et al.*, *J. Immunol.* 155: 5483 (1995)[Yao-3], while it is demonstrated herein that IL-17B (DNA59294)(SEQ ID NO:2) is expressed in normal human

adult pancreas, small intestine, and stomach (Figure 8). The expression pattern of IL-17C (DNA62377)(SEQ ID NO:4), however, is much more restricted, as confirmed expression in other tissues has not yet been discovered.

The characterizations described herein demonstrate that the biological activity of IL-17B (UNQ516)(SEQ ID NO:1) and IL-17C (UNQ561)(SEQ ID NO:3) are considerably different from the established activities for IL-17 (SEQ ID NO:11). IL-17B (UNQ516)(SEQ ID NO:1) and IL-17C (UNQ561)(SEQ ID NO:3) each fail to induce IL-6 production in human foreskin fibroblasts (Example 10)(Figure 9A). This is in contrast to the marked induction known for IL-17 (SEQ ID NO:11). Yao *et al.*, *Immunity* 3:811 (1995)[Yao-1], Yao *et al.*, *J. Immunol.* 155:5483 (1995)[Yao-3]. Conversely, IL-17B (SEQ ID NO:1) and IL-17C (SEQ ID NO:3), each induce the release of TNF- α from the monocytic cell line, THP1, while IL-17 has only a very small effect (Figure 9B). The stimulated release of TNF- α in THP1 cells by IL-17B (SEQ ID NO:1) and IL-17C (SEQ ID NO:3) is time and concentration dependent, (Example 10)(Figure 10), with IL-17B (SEQ ID NO:1) being about 10-fold more potent than IL-17C (SEQ ID NO:3) [EC_{50} = 2.4 nM for IL-17B vs. 25 nM for IL-17C].

The different biological effects of IL-17 (SEQ ID NO:11) as compared to IL-17B or C (SEQ ID NO:s 1 & 3), suggests that they may function via a different cell surface receptor (or some differing receptor components) than the known IL-17 receptor. Yao *et al.*, *Cytokine* 9:794 (1997) [Yao-3]. In an effort to examine the question of receptor specificity directly, Applicants have demonstrated that both IL-17B (SEQ ID NO:1) and IL-17C (SEQ ID NO:3) fail to bind to the IL-17 receptor ECD (SEQ ID NO:16)(Figure 11A), and also fail to compete for the binding of IL-17 (SEQ ID NO:11) to its receptor ECD (SEQ ID NO:16)(Figure 11B). IL-17B (SEQ ID NO:1) and IL-17C (SEQ ID NO:3) do bind to the surface of THP1 cells, where they have activity (Figure 12). The interaction is specific at least to the extent that a control Fc fusion protein fails to bind to these cells. The results suggest that there could be a set of receptors that bind and transduce the signal from the family of IL-17 cytokines, a receptor/ligand model that has been found for many cytokine and growth factor families.

The novel cytokines disclosed herein, PRO1031 (*e.g.*, 516) and PRO1122 (*e.g.*, UNQ561), differ from IL-17 (SEQ ID NO:11) in their patterns of expression and biological activities. The differential expression coupled with the lack of interaction with the known IL-17 receptor suggests and expanded role for the IL-17 family in the proinflammatory immune response.

F. Anti-PRO1031 and anti-PRO1122 Antibodies

The present invention further provides anti-PRO1031 and anti-PRO1122 polypeptide antibodies. Exemplary antibodies include polyclonal, monoclonal, humanized, bispecific, and heteroconjugate antibodies.

5 1. Polyclonal Antibodies

The anti-PRO1031 or anti-PRO1122 antibodies of the present invention may comprise polyclonal antibodies. Methods of preparing polyclonal antibodies are known to the skilled artisan. Polyclonal antibodies can be raised in a mammal, for example, by one or more injections of an immunizing agent and, if desired, an adjuvant. Typically, the
10 immunizing agent and/or adjuvant will be injected in the mammal by multiple subcutaneous or intraperitoneal injections. The immunizing agent may include the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide or a fusion protein thereof. It may be useful to conjugate the immunizing agent to a protein known to be immunogenic in the mammal being immunized. Examples of such immunogenic proteins include but are not limited to keyhole limpet hemocyanin, serum
15 albumin, bovine thyroglobulin, and soybean trypsin inhibitor. Examples of adjuvants which may be employed include Freund's complete adjuvant and MPL-TDM adjuvant (monophosphoryl Lipid A, synthetic trehalose dicorynomycolate). The immunization protocol may be selected by one skilled in the art without undue experimentation.

20 2. Monoclonal Antibodies

The anti-PRO1031 or anti-PRO1122 antibodies may, alternatively, be monoclonal antibodies. Monoclonal antibodies may be prepared using hybridoma methods, such as those described by Kohler and Milstein, *Nature*, 256:495 (1975). In a hybridoma method, a mouse, hamster, or other appropriate host animal, is typically immunized with an immunizing agent
25 to elicit lymphocytes that produce or are capable of producing antibodies that will specifically bind to the immunizing agent. Alternatively, the lymphocytes may be immunized *in vitro*.

The immunizing agent will typically include the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide or a fusion protein thereof. Generally, either peripheral blood lymphocytes ("PBLs") are used
30 if cells of human origin are desired, or spleen cells or lymph node cells are used if non-human mammalian sources are desired. The lymphocytes are then fused with an immortalized cell line using a suitable fusing agent, such as polyethylene glycol, to form a hybridoma cell [Goding, *Monoclonal Antibodies: Principles and Practice*, Academic Press, (1986) pp. 59-103]. Immortalized cell lines are usually transformed mammalian cells, particularly

myeloma cells of rodent, bovine and human origin. Usually, rat or mouse myeloma cell lines are employed. The hybridoma cells may be cultured in a suitable culture medium that preferably contains one or more substances that inhibit the growth or survival of the unfused, immortalized cells. For example, if the parental cells lack the enzyme hypoxanthine guanine
 5 phosphoribosyl transferase (HGPRT or HPRT), the culture medium for the hybridomas typically will include hypoxanthine, aminopterin, and thymidine ("HAT medium"), which substances prevent the growth of HGPRT-deficient cells.

Preferred immortalized cell lines are those that fuse efficiently, support stable high level expression of antibody by the selected antibody-producing cells, and are sensitive to a
 10 medium such as HAT medium. More preferred immortalized cell lines are murine myeloma lines, which can be obtained, for instance, from the Salk Institute Cell Distribution Center, San Diego, California and the American Type Culture Collection, Rockville, Maryland. Human myeloma and mouse-human heteromyeloma cell lines also have been described for the production of human monoclonal antibodies [Kozbor, *J. Immunol.*, 133:3001 (1984);
 15 Brodeur *et al.*, *Monoclonal Antibody Production Techniques and Applications*, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, (1987) pp. 51-63].

The culture medium in which the hybridoma cells are cultured can then be assayed for the presence of monoclonal antibodies directed against a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide. Preferably, the binding specificity of monoclonal antibodies produced by the hybridoma cells
 20 is determined by immunoprecipitation or by an *in vitro* binding assay, such as radioimmunoassay (RIA) or enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent assay (ELISA). Such techniques and assays are known in the art. The binding affinity of the monoclonal antibody can, for example, be determined by the Scatchard analysis of Munson and Pollard, *Anal. Biochem.*, 107:220 (1980).

25 After the desired hybridoma cells are identified, the clones may be subcloned by limiting dilution procedures and grown by standard methods [Goding, *supra*]. Suitable culture media for this purpose include, for example, Dulbecco's Modified Eagle's Medium and RPMI-1640 medium. Alternatively, the hybridoma cells may be grown *in vivo* as ascites in a mammal.

30 The monoclonal antibodies secreted by the subclones may be isolated or purified from the culture medium or ascites fluid by conventional immunoglobulin purification procedures such as, for example, protein A-Sepharose, hydroxylapatite chromatography, gel electrophoresis, dialysis, or affinity chromatography.

The monoclonal antibodies may also be made by recombinant DNA methods, such as those described in U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567. DNA encoding the monoclonal antibodies of the invention can be readily isolated and sequenced using conventional procedures (*e.g.*, by using oligonucleotide probes that are capable of binding specifically to genes encoding the heavy and light chains of murine antibodies). The hybridoma cells of the invention serve as a preferred source of such DNA. Once isolated, the DNA may be placed into expression vectors, which are then transfected into host cells such as simian COS cells, Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells, or myeloma cells that do not otherwise produce immunoglobulin protein, to obtain the synthesis of monoclonal antibodies in the recombinant host cells. The DNA also may be modified, for example, by substituting the coding sequence for human heavy and light chain constant domains in place of the homologous murine sequences [U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567; Morrison *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 81, 6851-6855 (1984)] or by covalently joining to the immunoglobulin coding sequence all or part of the coding sequence for a non-immunoglobulin polypeptide. Such a non-immunoglobulin polypeptide can be substituted for the constant domains of an antibody of the invention, or can be substituted for the variable domains of one antigen-combining site of an antibody of the invention to create a chimeric bivalent antibody.

The antibodies may be monovalent antibodies. Methods for preparing monovalent antibodies are well known in the art. For example, one method involves recombinant expression of immunoglobulin light chain and modified heavy chain. The heavy chain is truncated generally at any point in the Fc region so as to prevent heavy chain crosslinking. Alternatively, the relevant cysteine residues are substituted with another amino acid residue or are deleted so as to prevent crosslinking.

In vitro methods are also suitable for preparing monovalent antibodies. Digestion of antibodies to produce fragments thereof, particularly, Fab fragments, can be accomplished using routine techniques known in the art.

3. Humanized Antibodies

The anti-PRO1031 or anti-PRO1122 antibodies of the invention may further comprise humanized antibodies or human antibodies. Humanized forms of non-human (*e.g.*, murine) antibodies are chimeric immunoglobulins, immunoglobulin chains or fragments thereof (such as Fv, Fab, Fab', F(ab')₂ or other antigen-binding subsequences of antibodies) which contain minimal sequence derived from non-human immunoglobulin. Humanized antibodies include human immunoglobulins (recipient antibody) in which residues from a complementary determining region (CDR) of the recipient are replaced by residues from a CDR of a non-

human species (donor antibody) such as mouse, rat or rabbit having the desired specificity, affinity and capacity. In some instances, Fv framework residues of the human immunoglobulin are replaced by corresponding non-human residues. Humanized antibodies may also comprise residues which are found neither in the recipient antibody nor in the imported CDR or framework sequences. In general, the humanized antibody will comprise substantially all of at least one, and typically two, variable domains, in which all or substantially all of the CDR regions correspond to those of a non-human immunoglobulin and all or substantially all of the FR regions are those of a human immunoglobulin consensus sequence. The humanized antibody optimally also will comprise at least a portion of an immunoglobulin constant region (Fc), typically that of a human immunoglobulin [Jones *et al.*, *Nature*, 321:522-525 (1986); Riechmann *et al.*, *Nature*, 332:323-329 (1988); and Presta, *Curr. Op. Struct. Biol.*, 2:593-596 (1992)].

Methods for humanizing non-human antibodies are well known in the art. Generally, a humanized antibody has one or more amino acid residues introduced into it from a source which is non-human. These non-human amino acid residues are often referred to as "import" residues, which are typically taken from an "import" variable domain. Humanization can be essentially performed following the method of Winter and co-workers [Jones *et al.*, *Nature*, 321:522-525 (1986); Riechmann *et al.*, *Nature*, 332:323-327 (1988); Verhoeven *et al.*, *Science*, 239:1534-1536 (1988)], by substituting rodent CDRs or CDR sequences for the corresponding sequences of a human antibody. Accordingly, such "humanized" antibodies are chimeric antibodies (U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567), wherein substantially less than an intact human variable domain has been substituted by the corresponding sequence from a non-human species. In practice, humanized antibodies are typically human antibodies in which some CDR residues and possibly some FR residues are substituted by residues from analogous sites in rodent antibodies.

Human antibodies can also be produced using various techniques known in the art, including phage display libraries [Hoogenboom and Winter, *J. Mol. Biol.*, 227:381 (1991); Marks *et al.*, *J. Mol. Biol.*, 222:581 (1991)]. The techniques of Cole *et al.* and Boerner *et al.* are also available for the preparation of human monoclonal antibodies (Cole *et al.*, *Monoclonal Antibodies and Cancer Therapy*, Alan R. Liss, p. 77 (1985) and Boerner *et al.*, *J. Immunol.*, 147(1):86-95 (1991)]. Similarly, human antibodies can be made by introducing human immunoglobulin loci into transgenic animals, e.g., mice in which the endogenous immunoglobulin genes have been partially or complete inactivated. Upon challenge, human antibody production is observed, which closely resembles that seen in humans in all respects,

including gene rearrangement, assembly and antibody repertoire. This approach is described, for example, in U.S. Patent Nos. 5,545,807; 5,545,806; 5,569,825; 5,625,126; 5,633,425; 5,661,016, and in the following scientific publications: Marks *et al.*, *Bio/Technology* 10: 779-783 (1992); Lonberg *et al.*, *Nature* 368: 856-859 (1994); Morrison, *Nature* 368: 812-13 (1994); Fishwild *et al.*, *Nature Biotechnology* 14: 845-51 (1996); Neuberger, *Nature Biotechnology* 14: 826 (1996); Lonberg and Huszar, *Intern. Rev. Immunol.* 13: 65-93 (1995).

4. Antibody Dependent Enzyme Mediated Prodrug Therapy (ADEPT)

The antibodies of the present invention may also be used in ADEPT by conjugating the antibody to a prodrug-activating enzyme which converts a prodrug (*e.g.* a peptidyl chemotherapeutic agent, see WO 81/01145) to an active anti-cancer drug. See, for example, WO 88/07378 and U. S. Patent No. 4,975,278.

The enzyme component of the immunoconjugate useful for ADEPT includes any enzyme capable of acting on a prodrug in such a way so as to convert it into its more active, cytotoxic form.

Enzymes that are useful in the method of this invention include, but are not limited to, glycosidase, glucose oxidase, human lysosyme, human glucuronidase, alkaline phosphatase useful for converting phosphate-containing prodrugs into free drugs; arylsulfatase useful for converting sulfate-containing prodrugs into free drugs; cytosine deaminase useful for converting non-toxic 5-fluorocytosine into the anti-cancer drug 5-fluorouracil; proteases, such as serratia protease, thermolysin, subtilisin, carboxypeptidases (*e.g.*, carboxypeptidase G2 and carboxypeptidase A) and cathepsins (such as cathepsins B and L), that are useful for converting peptide-containing prodrugs into free drugs; D-alanylcarboxypeptidases, useful for converting prodrugs that contain D-amino acid substituents; carbohydrate-cleaving enzymes such as β -galactosidase and neuraminidase useful for converting glycosylated prodrugs into free drugs; β -lactamase useful for converting drugs derivatized with β -lactams into free drugs; and penicillin amidases, such as penicillin Vamidase or penicillin G amidase, useful for converting drugs derivatized at their amine nitrogens with phenoxyacetyl or phenylacetyl groups, respectively, into free drugs. Alternatively, antibodies with enzymatic activity, also known in the art as "abzymes" can be used to convert the prodrugs of the invention into free active drugs (see, *e.g.*, Massey, *Nature* 328: 457-458 (1987)). Antibody-abzyme conjugates can be prepared as described herein for delivery of the abzyme to a tumor cell population.

The enzymes of this invention can be covalently bound to the anti-PRO1031 or anti-PRO1122 antibodies by techniques well known in the art such as the use of the heterobifunctional cross-linking agents discussed above. Alternatively, fusion proteins comprising at least the antigen binding region of the antibody of the invention linked to at least a functionally active portion of an enzyme of the invention can be constructed using recombinant DNA techniques well known in the art (see, *e.g.* Neuberger *et al.*, *Nature* 312: 604-608 (1984)).

5. Bispecific Antibodies

Bispecific antibodies are monoclonal, preferably human or humanized, antibodies that have binding specificities for at least two different antigens. In the present case, one of the binding specificities is for a PRO1031 polypeptide, the other one is for any other antigen, and preferably for a cell-surface protein or receptor or receptor subunit.

Methods for making bispecific antibodies are known in the art. Traditionally, the recombinant production of bispecific antibodies is based on the co-expression of two immunoglobulin heavy-chain/light-chain pairs, where the two heavy chains have different specificities [Milstein and Cuello, *Nature*, 305:537-539 (1983)]. Because of the random assortment of immunoglobulin heavy and light chains, these hybridomas (quadromas) produce a potential mixture of ten different antibody molecules, of which only one has the correct bispecific structure. The purification of the correct molecule is usually accomplished by affinity chromatography steps. Similar procedures are disclosed in WO 93/08829, published 13 May 1993, and in Traunecker *et al.*, *EMBO J.*, 10:3655-3659 (1991).

Antibody variable domains with the desired binding specificities (antibody-antigen combining sites) can be fused to immunoglobulin constant domain sequences. The fusion preferably is with an immunoglobulin heavy-chain constant domain, comprising at least part of the hinge, CH2, and CH3 regions. It is preferred to have the first heavy-chain constant region (CH1) containing the site necessary for light-chain binding present in at least one of the fusions. DNAs encoding the immunoglobulin heavy-chain fusions and, if desired, the immunoglobulin light chain, are inserted into separate expression vectors, and are co-transfected into a suitable host organism. For further details of generating bispecific antibodies see, for example, Suresh *et al.*, *Methods in Enzymology*, 121:210 (1986).

According to another approach described in WO 96/27011, the interface between a pair of antibody molecules can be engineered to maximize the percentage of heterodimers which are recovered from recombinant cell culture. The preferred interface comprises at least a part of the CH3 region of an antibody constant domain. In this method, one or more small

amino acid side chains from the interface of the first antibody molecule are replaced with larger side chains (*e.g.* tyrosine or tryptophan). Compensatory "cavities" of identical or similar size to the large side chain(s) are created on the interface of the second antibody molecule by replacing large amino acid side chains with smaller ones (*e.g.* alanine or threonine). This provides a mechanism for increasing the yield of the heterodimer over other unwanted end-products such as homodimers.

Bispecific antibodies can be prepared as full length antibodies or antibody fragments (*e.g.* F(ab')₂ bispecific antibodies). Techniques for generating bispecific antibodies from antibody fragments have been described in the literature. For example, bispecific antibodies can be prepared using chemical linkage. Brennan *et al.*, *Science* 229: 81 (1985) describe a procedure wherein intact antibodies are proteolytically cleaved to generate F(ab')₂ fragments. These fragments are reduced in the presence of the dithiol complexing agent sodium arsenite to stabilize vicinal dithiols and prevent intermolecular disulfide formation. The Fab' fragments generated are then converted to thionitrobenzoate (TNB) derivatives. One of the Fab'-TNB derivatives is then reconverted to the Fab'-thiol by reduction with mercaptoethylamine and is mixed with an equimolar amount of the other Fab'-TNB derivative to form the bispecific antibody. The bispecific antibodies produced can be used as agents for the selective immobilization of enzymes.

Fab' fragments may be directly recovered from *E. coli* and chemically coupled to form bispecific antibodies. Shalaby *et al.*, *J. Exp. Med.* 175: 217-225 (1992) describe the production of a fully humanized bispecific antibody F(ab')₂ molecule. Each Fab' fragment was separately secreted from *E. coli* and subjected to directed chemical coupling *in vitro* to form the bispecific antibody. The bispecific antibody thus formed was able to bind to cells overexpressing the ErbB2 receptor and normal human T cells, as well as trigger the lytic activity of human cytotoxic lymphocytes against human breast tumor targets.

Various technique for making and isolating bispecific antibody fragments directly from recombinant cell culture have also been described. For example, bispecific antibodies have been produced using leucine zippers, Kostelny *et al.*, *J. Immunol.* 148(5): 1547-1553 (1992), wherein the leucine zipper peptides from the Fos and Jun proteins were linked to the Fab' portions of two different antibodies by gene fusion. The antibody homodimers were reduced at the hinge region to form monomers and then re-oxidized to form the antibody heterodimers. This method can also be utilized for the production of antibody homodimers. The "diabody" technology described by Hollinger *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90: 6444-

6448 (1993) has provided an alternative mechanism for making bispecific antibody fragments. The fragments comprise a heavy-chain variable domain (V_H) connected to a light-chain variable domain (V_L) by a linker which is too short to allow pairing between the two domains on the same chain. Accordingly, the V_H and V_L domains of one fragment are forced to pair with the complementary V_L and V_H domains of another fragment, thereby forming two antigen-binding sites. Another strategy for making bispecific antibody fragments by the use of single-chain Fv (sFv) dimers has also been reported. See, Gruber *et al.*, *J. Immunol.* 152: 5368 (1994).

Antibodies with more than two valencies are contemplated. For example, trispecific antibodies can be prepared. Tutt *et al.*, *J. Immunol.* 147: 60 (1991).

Exemplary bispecific antibodies may bind to two different epitopes on a given "Pro" protein herein. Alternatively, an anti-"PRO" protein arm may be combined with an arm which binds to a triggering molecule on a leukocyte such as a T-cell receptor molecule (*e.g.* CD2, CD3, CD28, or B7), or Fc receptors for IgG (Fc γ R), such as Fc γ RI (CD64), Fc γ RII (CD32) and Fc γ RIII (CD16) so as to focus cellular defense mechanisms to the cell expressing the particular "PRO" protein. Bispecific antibodies may also be used to localize cytotoxic agents to cells which express a particular "PRO" polypeptide. These antibodies possess a "PRO"-binding arm and an arm which binds a cytotoxic agent or a radionuclide chelator, such as EOTUBE, DPTA, DOTA, or TETA. Another bispecific antibody of interest binds the "PRO" polypeptide and further binds tissue factor (TF).

6. Heteroconjugate Antibodies

Heteroconjugate antibodies are also within the scope of the present invention. Heteroconjugate antibodies are composed of two covalently joined antibodies. Such antibodies have, for example, been proposed to target immune system cells to unwanted cells [U.S. Patent No. 4,676,980], and for treatment of HIV infection [WO 91/00360; WO 92/200373; EP 03089]. It is contemplated that the antibodies may be prepared *in vitro* using known methods in synthetic protein chemistry, including those involving crosslinking agents. For example, immunotoxins may be constructed using a disulfide exchange reaction or by forming a thioether bond. Examples of suitable reagents for this purpose include iminothiolate and methyl-4-mercaptobutyrimidate and those disclosed, for example, in U.S. Patent No. 4,676,980.

7. Effector Function Engineering

It may be desirable to modify the antibody of the invention with respect to effector function, so as to enhance the effectiveness of the antibody. For example cysteine residue(s) may be introduced in the Fc region, thereby allowing interchain disulfide bond formation in this region. The homodimeric antibody thus generated may have improved internalization capability and/or increased complement-mediated cell killing and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC). See Caron *et al.*, *J. Exp Med.* 176:1191-1195 (1992) and Shopes, B. *J. Immunol.* 148:2918-2922 (1992). Homodimeric antibodies with enhanced anti-tumor activity may also be prepared using heterobifunctional cross-linkers as described in Wolff *et al. Cancer Research* 53:2560-2565 (1993). Alternatively, an antibody can be engineered which has dual Fc regions and may thereby have enhanced complement lysis and ADCC capabilities. See Stevenson *et al.*, *Anti-Cancer Drug Design* 3: 219-230 (1989).

8. Immunoconjugates

The invention also pertains to immunoconjugates comprising an antibody conjugated to a cytotoxic agent such as a chemotherapeutic agent, toxin (*e.g.* an enzymatically active toxin of bacterial, fungal, plant or animal origin, or fragments thereof, or a small molecule toxin), or a radioactive isotope (*i.e.*, a radioconjugate).

Chemotherapeutic agents useful in the generation of such immunoconjugates have been described above. Enzymatically active protein toxins and fragments thereof which can be used include diphtheria A chain, nonbinding active fragments of diphtheria toxin, cholera toxin, botulinus toxin, exotoxin A chain (from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*), ricin A chain, abrin A chain, modeccin A chain, alpha-sarcin, *Aleurites fordii* proteins, dianthin proteins, *Phytolaca americana* proteins (PAPI, PAPII, and PAP-S), momordica charantia inhibitor, curcin, crotin, sapaonaria officinalis inhibitor, gelonin, saporin, mitogellin, restrictocin, phenomycin, enomycin and the tricothecenes. Small molecule toxins include, for example, calicheamicins, maytansinoids, palytoxin and CC1065. A variety of radionuclides are available for the production of radioconjugated antibodies. Examples include ^{212}Bi , ^{131}I , ^{131}In , ^{90}Y and ^{186}Re .

Conjugates of the antibody and cytotoxic agent are made using a variety of bifunctional protein coupling agents such as N-succinimidyl-3-(2-pyridyldithiol) propionate (SPDP), iminothiolane (IT), bifunctional derivatives of imidoesters (such as dimethyl adipimidate HCL), active esters (such as disuccinimidyl suberate), aldehydes (such as glutaraldehyde), bis-azido compounds (such as bis (*p*-azidobenzoyl) hexanediamine), bis-diazonium derivatives (such as bis-(*p*-diazoniumbenzoyl)-ethylenediamine), diisocyanates

(such as tolyene 2,6-diisocyanate), and bis-active fluorine compounds (such as 1,5-difluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene). For example, a ricin immunotoxin can be prepared as described in Vitetta *et al.*, *Science* 238: 1098 (1987). Carbon-14-labeled 1-isothiocyanatobenzyl-3-methyldiethylene triaminepentaacetic acid (MX-DTPA) is an exemplary chelating agent for
 5 conjugation of radionucleotide to the antibody. See WO94/11026.

In another embodiment, the antibody may be conjugated to a "receptor" (such as streptavidin) for utilization in tumor pretargeting wherein the antibody-receptor conjugate is administered to the patient, followed by removal of unbound conjugate from the circulation using a clearing agent and then administration of a "ligand" (*e.g.* avidin) which is conjugated
 10 to a cytotoxic agent (*e.g.* a radionucleotide).

9. Immunoliposomes

The antibodies disclosed herein may also be formulated as immunoliposomes. Liposomes containing the antibody are prepared by methods known in the art, such as described in Epstein *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 82:3688 (1985); Hwang *et al.*, *Proc.*
 15 *Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 77: 4030 (1980); and U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,485,045 and 4,544,545. Liposomes with enhanced circulation time are disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 5,013,556.

Particularly useful liposomes can be generated by the reverse phase evaporation method with a lipid composition comprising phosphatidylcholine, cholesterol and PEG-derivatized phosphatidylethanolamine (PEG-PE). Liposomes are extruded through filters of
 20 defined pore size to yield liposomes with the desired diameter. Fab' fragments of the antibody of the present invention can be conjugated to the liposomes as described in Martin *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.* 257: 286-288 (1982) via a disulfide interchange reaction. A chemotherapeutic agent (such as Doxorubicin) is optionally contained within the liposome. See Gabizon *et al.*, *J. National Cancer Inst.* 81(19): 1484 (1989).

25 10. Pharmaceutical Compositions of Antibodies

Antibodies specifically binding a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide identified herein, as well as other molecules identified by the screening assays disclosed hereinbefore, can be administered for the treatment of various disorders in the form of pharmaceutical compositions.

30 If a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide is intracellular and whole antibodies are used as inhibitors, internalizing antibodies are preferred. However, lipofections or liposomes can also be used to deliver the antibody, or an antibody fragment, into cells. Where antibody fragments are used, the smallest inhibitory fragment that specifically binds to the binding domain of the target protein is preferred. For example, based upon the variable-region

sequences of an antibody, peptide molecules can be designed that retain the ability to bind the target protein sequence. Such peptides can be synthesized chemically and/or produced by recombinant DNA technology. See, *e.g.*, Marasco *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90: 7889-7893 (1993).

5 The formulation herein may also contain more than one active compound as necessary for the particular indication being treated, preferably those with complementary activities that do not adversely affect each other. Alternatively, or in addition, the composition may comprise an agent that enhances its function, such as, for example, a cytotoxic agent, cytokines, chemotherapeutic agent, or growth-inhibitory agent. Such molecules are suitable
10 present in combination in amounts that are effective for the purpose intended.

The active ingredients may also be entrapped in microcapsules prepared, for example, by coascervation techniques or by interfacial polymerization, for example, hydroxymethylcellulose or felatin-microcapsules and poly-(methylmethacrylate) microcapsules, respectively, in colloidal drug delivery systems (for example, liposomes,
15 albumin microspheres, microemulsions, nano-particles, and nanocapsules) or in macroemulsions. Such techniques are disclosed in *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, supra*.

The formulations to be used for *in vivo* administration must be sterile. This is readily accomplished by filtration through sterile filtration membranes.

20 Sustained-release preparations may be prepared. Suitable examples of sustained-release preparations include semipermeable matrices of solid hydrophobic polymers containing the antibody, which matrices are in the form of shaped articles, *e.g.*, films, or microcapsules. Examples of sustained-release matrices include polyesters, hydrogels (for example, poly(2-hydroxyethyl-methacrylate), or poly(vinylalcohol)), polylactides (U.S. Pat.
25 No. 3,773,919), copolymers of L-glutamic acid γ -ethyl-L-glutamate, non-degradable ethylene-vinylacetate, degradable lactic acid-glycolic acid copolymers such as the LUPRON DEPOTTM (injectable microspheres composed of lactic acid-glycolic acid copolymer and leuprolide acetate), and poly-D-(-)3-hydroxybutyric acid. While polymers such as ethylene-vinyl acetate and lactic acid-glycolic acid enable release of molecules for over 100 days,
30 certain hydrogels release proteins for shorter time periods. When encapsulated antibodies remain in the body for a long time, they may denature or aggregate as a result of exposure to moisture at 37°C, resulting in a loss of biological activity and possible changes in immunogenicity. Rational strategies can be devised for stabilization depending on the

mechanisms involved. For example, if the aggregation mechanism is discovered to be intermolecular S-S bond formation through thiosulfide interchange, stabilization may be achieved by modifying sulfhydryl residues, lyophilizing from acidic solutions, controlling moisture content, using appropriate additives, and developing specific polymer matrix compositions.

G. Uses for anti-PRO1031 and anti-PRO1122 Antibodies

The anti-PRO1031 and anti-PRO1122 antibodies of the present invention have various utilities. For example, anti-PRO1031 or anti-PRO1122 antibodies may be used in diagnostic assays for PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides, *e.g.*, detecting expression in specific cells, tissues, or serum. Various diagnostic assay techniques known in the art may be used, such as competitive binding assays, direct or indirect sandwich assays and immunoprecipitation assays conducted in either heterogeneous or homogeneous phases [Zola, *Monoclonal Antibodies: A Manual of Techniques*, CRC Press, Inc. (1987) pp. 147-158]. The antibodies used in the assays can be labeled with a detectable moiety. The detectable moiety should be capable of producing, either directly or indirectly, a detectable signal. For example, the detectable moiety may be a radioisotope, such as ^3H , ^{14}C , ^{32}P , ^{35}S , or ^{125}I , a fluorescent or chemiluminescent compound, such as fluorescein isothiocyanate, rhodamine, or luciferin, or an enzyme, such as alkaline phosphatase, beta-galactosidase or horseradish peroxidase. Any method known in the art for conjugating the antibody to the detectable moiety may be employed, including those methods described by Hunter *et al.*, *Nature*, 144:945 (1962); David *et al.*, *Biochemistry*, 13:1014 (1974); Pain *et al.*, *J. Immunol. Meth.*, 40:219 (1981); and Nygren, *J. Histochem. and Cytochem.*, 30:407 (1982).

Anti-PRO1031 or anti-PRO1122 antibodies also are useful for the affinity purification of PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides, respectively, from recombinant cell culture or natural sources. In this process, the antibodies against a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide are immobilized on a suitable support, such as a Sephadex resin or filter paper, using methods well known in the art. The immobilized antibody then is contacted with a sample containing the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide to be purified, and thereafter the support is washed with a suitable solvent that will remove substantially all the material in the sample except the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, which is bound to the immobilized antibody. Finally, the support is washed with another suitable solvent that will release the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide from the antibody.

H. PRO1031, PRO1122 and IL-17 Antagonists/Agonists

This invention encompasses methods of screening compounds to identity those that mimic the PRO1031, PRO1122 or IL017 polypeptide (agonists) or prevent the effect of the PRO1031, PRO1122 or IL-17 polypeptide (antagonists). Screening assays for antagonist
 5 drug candidates are designed to identity compounds that bind or complex with the PRO1031, PRO1122, IL-17 polypeptides encoded by the genes identified herein, or otherwise interfere with the interaction of the encoded polypeptides with other cellular proteins. Such screening assays will include assays amenable to high-throughput screening of chemical libraries, making them particularly suitable for identifying small molecule drug candidates.

10 The assays can be performed in a variety of formats, including protein-protein binding assays, biochemical screening assays, immunoassays, and cell-based assays, which are well characterized in the art. For example, to screen for antagonists and/or agonists of PRO1031, PRO1122, IL-17 signaling, the assay mixture is incubated under conditions whereby, but for the presence of the candidate pharmacological agent, PRO1031, PRO1122 or IL-17 induces
 15 TNF- α release from THP-1 cells with a reference activity. Alternatively, the tested activity can be the release of nitric oxide (NO) and proteoglycans from IL17 and/or IL-1 α treated articular cartilage.

In binding assays, the interaction is binding and the complex formed can be isolated or detected in the reaction mixture. In a particular embodiment, the PRO1031, PRO1122 or
 20 IL-17 polypeptide encoded by the gene identified herein or the drug candidate is immobilized on a solid phase, *e.g.*, on a microtiter plate, by covalent or non-covalent attachments. Non-covalent attachment generally is accomplished by coating the solid surface with a solution of the PRO1031, PRO1122 or IL-17 polypeptide and drying. Alternatively, an immobilized antibody, *e.g.*, a monoclonal antibody, specific for the PRO1031, PRO1122 or IL-17
 25 polypeptide to be immobilized can be used to anchor it to solid surface. The assay is performed by adding the non-immobilized component, which may be labeled by a detectable label, to the immobilized component, which may be labeled by a detectable label, to the immobilized component, *e.g.*, the coated surface containing the anchored component. When the reaction is complete, the non-reacted components are removed, *e.g.*, by washing, and
 30 complexes anchored on the solid surface are detected. When the originally non-immobilized component carries a detectable label, the detection of label immobilized on the surface indicates that complexing occurred. Where the originally non-immobilized component does

not carry a label, complexing can be detected, for example, by using a labeled antibody specifically binding the immobilized complex.

If the candidate compound interacts with but does not bind to a particular PRO1031, PRO1132 or IL-17 polypeptide encoded by a gene identified herein, its interaction with that polypeptide can be assayed by methods well known for detecting protein-protein interactions. Such assays include traditional approaches, such as, *e.g.*, cross-linking, co-immunoprecipitation, and co-purification through gradients or chromatographic columns. In addition, protein-protein interactions can be monitored through gradients or chromatographic columns. In addition, protein-protein interactions can be monitored by using a yeast-based genetic system described by Fields and co-workers (Fields and Song, *Nature* 340: 245-246 (1989); Chien *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 88: 9578-9582 (1991) as disclosed by Chevray and Nathans, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89: 5789-5791 (1991). Many transcriptional activators, such as yeast GAL4, consist of two physically discrete modular domains, one acting as the DNA-binding domain, while the other functions as the transcription-activation domain. The yeast expression system described in the foregoing publications (generally referred to as the "two-hybrid system") takes advantage of this property, and employs two hybrid proteins, one in which the target protein is fused to the DNA-binding domain of GAL4, and another, in which candidate activating proteins are fused to the activation domain. The expression of GAL1-*lacZ* reporter gene under control of a GAL4-activated promoter depends on reconstitution of GAL4 activity via protein-protein interaction. Colonies containing interacting polypeptide are detected with chromogenic substrate for β -galactosidase. A complete kit (MATCHMAKERTM) for identifying protein-protein interactions between two specific proteins using the two-hybrid technique is commercially available from Clontech. This system can also be extended to map protein domains involved in specific protein interactions as well as to pinpoint amino acid residues that are crucial for these interactions.

Compounds that interfere with the interaction of a gene encoding a PRO1031, PRO1122 or IL-17 polypeptide identified herein and other intra- or extracellular components can be tested as follows: usually a reaction mixture is prepared containing the product of the gene and the intra- or extracellular component under conditions and for a time allowing for the interaction and binding of the two products. To test the ability of a candidate compound to inhibit binding, the reaction is run in the absence and in the presence of the test compound. In addition, a placebo may be added to a third reaction mixture, to serve as a positive control.

The binding (complex formation) between the test compound and the intra- or extracellular component present in the mixture is monitored as described hereinabove. The formation of a complex in the control reaction(s) but not in the reaction mixture containing the test compound indicates that the test compound interferes with the interaction of the test
5 compound and its reaction partner.

Antagonists may be detected by combining the PRO1031, PRO1122 or IL-17 polypeptide and a potential antagonist with membrane-bound PRO1031, PRO1122 or IL-17 polypeptide receptors or recombinant receptors under appropriate conditions for a competitive inhibition assay. The PRO1031, PRO1122 or IL-17 polypeptide can be labeled,
10 such as by radioactivity, such that the number of PRO1031, PRO1122 or IL-17 polypeptide molecules bound to the receptor can be used to determine the effectiveness of the potential antagonist. The gene encoding the receptor can be identified by numerous methods known to those of skill in the art, for example, ligand panning and FACS sorting. Coligan *et al.*, *Current Protocols in Immun.* 1(2): Ch. 5 (1991). Preferably, expression cloning is employed
15 wherein polyadenylated RNA is prepared from a cell responsive to the PRO1031- or PRO1122 polypeptide and a cDNA library created from this RNA is divided into pools and used to transfect COS cells or other cells that are not responsive to the PRO1031, PRO1122 or IL-17 polypeptide, respectively. Transfected cells that are grown on glass slides are exposed to labeled PRO1031, PRO1122 or IL-17 polypeptide. The PRO1031, PRO1122 or
20 IL-17 polypeptide can be labeled by a variety of means including iodination or inclusion of a recognition site for a site-specific protein kinase. Following fixation and incubation, the slides are subjected to autoradiographic analysis. Positive pools are identified and sub-pools are prepared and re-transfected using an interactive sub-pooling and re-screening process, eventually yielding a single clone that encodes the putative receptor.

25 As an alternative approach for receptor identification, labeled PRO1031, PRO1122 or IL-17 polypeptide can be photoaffinity-linked with cell membrane or extract preparations that express the receptor molecule. Cross-linked material is resolved by PAGE and exposed to X-ray film. The labeled complex containing the receptor can be excised, resolved into peptide fragments, and subjected to protein micro-sequencing. The amino acid sequence
30 obtained from micro-sequencing would be used to design a set of degenerate oligonucleotide probes to screen a cDNA library to identify the gene encoding the putative receptor.

In another assay for antagonists, mammalian cells or a membrane preparation expressing the receptor would be incubated with labeled PRO1031, PRO1122 or IL-17

polypeptide in the presence of the candidate compound. The ability of the compound to enhance or block this interaction could then be removed.

More specific examples of potential antagonists include an oligonucleotide that binds to the fusions of immunoglobulin with PRO1031, PRO1122 or IL-17 polypeptide, and, in particular, antibodies including, without limitation, poly- and monoclonal antibodies and antibody fragments, single-chain antibodies, anti-idiotypic antibodies, and chimeric or humanized versions of such antibodies or fragments, as well as human antibodies and antibody fragments. Alternatively, a potential antagonist may be a closely related protein, for example, a mutated form of the PRO1031, PRO1122 or IL-17 polypeptide that recognizes the receptor but impart no effect, thereby competitively inhibiting the action of the PRO1031, PRO1122 or IL-17 polypeptide.

Another potential PRO1031, PRO1122 or IL-17 polypeptide antagonist is an antisense RNA or DNA construct prepared using antisense technology, where, e.g., an antisense RNA or DNA molecule acts to block directly the translation of mRNA by hybridizing to targeted mRNA and preventing its translation into protein. Antisense technology can be used to control gene expression through triple-helix formation or antisense DNA or RNA, both of which methods are based on binding of a polynucleotide to DNA or RNA. For example, the 5' coding portion of the polynucleotide sequence, which encodes the mature PRO1031, PRO1122 or IL-17 polypeptides herein, is used to design an antisense RNA oligonucleotide sequence, which encodes the mature PRO1031, PRO1122 or IL-17 polypeptides herein, is used to design an antisense RNA oligonucleotide of about 10 to 40 base pairs in length. A DNA oligonucleotide is designed to be complementary to a region of the gene involved in transcription (triple helix - see Lee *et al.*, *Nucl. Acids Res.* 6: 3073 (1979); Cooney *et al.*, *Science* 241: 456 (1988); Dervan *et al.*, *Science* 251: 1360 (1991)), thereby preventing transcription and the production of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide. The antisense RNA oligonucleotide hybridizes to the mRNA *in vivo* and blocks translation of the mRNA molecule into the PRO1031, PRO1122 or IL-17 polypeptide (antisense - Okano, *Neurochem.* 546: 560 (1991); *Oligodeoxynucleotides as Antisense Inhibitors of Gene Expression* (CRC Press: Boca Raton, FL, 1988). The oligonucleotides described above can also be delivered to cells such that the antisense RNA or DNA may be expressed *in vivo* to inhibit production of the PRO1031, PRO1122, IL-17 polypeptide. When antisense DNA is used, oligodeoxyribonucleotides derived from the translation-initiation site, e.g., between about -10 and +10 positions of the target gene nucleotide sequence, are preferred.

Potential antagonists include small molecules that bind to the active site, the receptor binding site, or growth factor or other relevant binding site of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, thereby blocking the normal biological activity of the PRO1031, PRO1122 or IL-17 polypeptide. Examples of small molecules include, but are not limited to, small peptides or peptide-like molecules, preferably soluble peptides, and synthetic non-peptidyl organic or inorganic compounds.

Ribozymes are enzymatic RNA molecules capable of catalyzing the specific cleavage of RNA. Ribozymes act by sequence-specific hybridization to the complementary target RNA, followed by endonucleolytic cleavage. Specific ribozyme cleavage sites within a potential RNA target can be identified by known techniques. For further details, see e.g., Rossi, *Current Biology* 4: 469-471 (1994) and PCT publication No. WO 97/33551 (published September 18, 1997).

Nucleic acid molecules in triple-helix formation used to inhibit transcription should be single-stranded and composed of deoxynucleotides. The base composition of these oligonucleotides is designed such that it promotes triple-helix formation via Hoogsteen base-pairing rules, which generally require sizeable stretches of purines or pyrimidines on one strand of a duplex. For further details see, e.g., PCR publication No. WO 97/33551, *supra*.

I. Diagnostic Uses

Another use of the compounds of the invention (e.g., PRO1031- or PRO1122-variants and anti-PRO1031 or anti-PRO1122 antibodies) described herein is to help diagnose whether a disorder is driven, to some extent, by PRO1031 or PRO1122 modulated signaling.

A diagnostic assay to determine whether a particular disorder (e.g., degenerative cartilaginous disorder) is driven by PRO1031 or PRO1122 signaling, can be carried out using the following steps: (1) culturing test cells or tissues expressing PRO1031 or PRO1122; (2) administering a compound which can inhibit PRO1031 or PRO1122 modulated signaling; and (3) measuring the PRO1031 or PRO1122 mediated phenotypic effects in the test cells. The steps can be carried out using standard techniques in light of the present disclosure. For example, standard techniques can be used to isolate cells or tissues and culturing or *in vivo*.

Compounds of varying degree of selectivity are useful for diagnosing the role of PRO1031 or PRO1122. For example, compounds which PRO1031 or PRO1122 in addition to another form of adaptor molecule can be used as an initial test compound to determine if one of several adaptor molecules drive the disorder. The selective compounds can then be used to further eliminate the possible role of the other adaptor proteins in driving the disorder.

Test compounds should be more potent in inhibiting intracellular signaling activity than in exerting a cytotoxic effect (*e.g.*, an IC_{50}/LD_{50} of greater than one). The IC_{50} and LD_{50} can be measured by standard techniques, such as an MTT assay, or by measuring the amount of LDH released. The degree of IC_{50}/LD_{50} of a compound should be taken into account in
5 evaluating the diagnostic assay. Generally, the larger the ratio the more relative the information. Appropriate controls take into account the possible cytotoxic effect of a compound of a compound, such as treating cells not associated with a cell proliferative disorder (*e.g.*, control cells) with a test compound, can also be used as part of the diagnostic assay. The diagnostic methods of the invention involve the screening for agents that
10 modulate the effects of PRO1031 or PRO1122 upon degenerative cartilagenous disorders. Exemplary detection techniques include radioactive labeling and immunoprecipitating (U.S.P. 5,385,915).

For example, antibodies, including antibody fragments, can be used to qualitatively or quantitatively detect the expression of proteins encoded by the disease-related genes ("marker
15 gene products"). The antibody preferably is equipped with a detectable, *e.g.* fluorescent label, and binding can be monitored by light microscopy, flow cytometry, fluorimetry, or other techniques known in the art.

In situ detection of antibody binding to the marker gene products can be performed, for example, by immunofluorescence or immunoelectron microscopy. For this purpose, a
20 histological specimen is removed from the patient, and a labeled antibody is applied to it, preferably by overlaying the antibody on a biological sample. This procedure also allows for determining the distribution of the marker gene product in the tissue examined. It will be apparent for those skilled in the art that a wide variety of histological methods are readily available for *in situ* detection.

25

J. Pharmaceutical Compositions

The PRO1031 or PRO1122, antagonists or agonists thereof (*e.g.*, antibodies), as well as other molecules identified by the screening assays disclosed hereinbefore, can be employed as therapeutic agents. Such therapeutic agents are formulated according to known
30 methods to prepare pharmaceutically useful compositions, whereby the PRO1031 or PRO1122, antagonist or agonist thereof is combined in admixture with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

In the case of PRO1031 or PRO1122 antagonist or agonist antibodies, if the protein encoded by the amplified gene is intracellular and whole antibodies are used as inhibitors,

internalizing antibodies are preferred. However, lipofections or liposomes can also be used to deliver the antibody, or an antibody fragment, into cells. Where antibody fragments are used, the smallest inhibitory fragment which specifically binds to the binding domain of the target protein is preferred. For example, based upon the variable region sequences of an antibody, peptide molecules can be designed which retain the ability to bind the target protein sequence. Such peptides can be synthesized chemically and/or produced by recombinant DNA technology (see, *e.g.* Marasco *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90: 7889-7893 [1993]).

Therapeutic formulations are prepared for storage by mixing the active ingredient having the desired degree of purity with optional pharmaceutically acceptable carriers, excipients or stabilizers (*Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences* 16th edition, Osol, A. Ed. [1980]), in the form of lyophilized formulations or aqueous solutions. Acceptable carriers, excipients, or stabilizers are nontoxic to recipients at the dosages and concentrations employed, and include buffers such as phosphate, citrate, and other organic acids; antioxidants including ascorbic acid and methionine; preservatives (such as octadecyldimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride; hexamethonium chloride; benzalkonium chloride, benzethonium chloride; phenol, butyl or benzyl alcohol; alkyl parabens such as methyl or propyl paraben; catechol; resorcinol; cyclohexanol; 3-pentanol; and *m*-cresol); low molecular weight (less than about 10 residues) polypeptides; proteins, such as serum albumin, gelatin, or immunoglobulins; hydrophilic polymers such as polyvinylpyrrolidone; amino acids such as glycine, glutamine, asparagine, histidine, arginine, or lysine; monosaccharides, disaccharides, and other carbohydrates including glucose, mannose, or dextrans; chelating agents such as EDTA; sugars such as sucrose, mannitol, trehalose or sorbitol; salt-forming counter-ions such as sodium; metal complexes (*e.g.* Zn-protein complexes); and/or non-ionic surfactants such as TWEENTM, PLURONICSTM or polyethylene glycol (PEG).

The formulation herein may also contain more than one active compound as necessary for the particular indication being treated, preferably those with complementary activities that do not adversely affect each other. Alternatively, or in addition, the composition may comprise a cytotoxic agent, cytokine or growth inhibitory agent. Such molecules are suitably present in combination in amounts that are effective for the purpose intended.

The active ingredients may also be entrapped in microcapsules prepared, for example, by coacervation techniques or by interfacial polymerization, for example, hydroxymethylcellulose or gelatin-microcapsules and poly-(methylmethacrylate) microcapsules, respectively, in colloidal drug delivery systems (for example, liposomes, albumin microspheres, microemulsions, nano-particles and nanocapsules) or in

macroemulsions. Such techniques are disclosed in *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences* 16th edition, Osol, A. Ed. (1980).

The formulations to be used for *in vivo* administration must be sterile. This is readily accomplished by filtration through sterile filtration membranes.

5 Therapeutic compositions herein generally are placed into a container having a sterile access port, for example, and intravenous solution bag or vial having a stopper pierceable by a hypodermic injection needle.

Sustained-release preparations may be prepared. Suitable examples of sustained-release preparations include semipermeable matrices of solid hydrophobic polymers containing the antibody, which matrices are in the form of shaped articles, *e.g.* films, or
10 microcapsules. Examples of sustained-release matrices include polyesters, hydrogels (for example, poly(2-hydroxyethyl-methacrylate), or poly(vinylalcohol)), polylactides (U.S. Pat. No. 3,773,919), copolymers of L-glutamic acid and γ -ethyl-L-glutamate, non-degradable ethylene-vinyl acetate, degradable lactic acid-glycolic acid copolymers such as the LUPRON
15 DEPOTTM (injectable microspheres composed of lactic acid-glycolic acid copolymer and leuprolide acetate), and poly-D-(-)-3-hydroxybutyric acid. Microencapsulation of recombinant proteins for sustained release has been successfully performed with human growth hormone (rhGH), interferon- (rhIFN-), interleukin-2, and MN rpg 120. Johnson et al., Nat. Med. 2: 795-799 (1996); Yasuda et al., Biomed. Ther. 27: 1221-1223 (1993); Hora et al.,
20 Bio/Technology 8: 755-758 (1990); Cleland, "Design and Production of Single Immunization Vaccines Using Polylactide Polyglycolide Microsphere Systems," in *Vaccine Design: The Subunit and Adjuvant Approach*, Powell and Newman, eds., (Penum Press: New York, 1995), pp. 439-462; WO 97/03692; WO 96/40072; WO 96/07399; and U.S. Pat. No. 5,654,010.

The sustained-release formulations of these proteins may be developed using poly
25 lactic-coglycolic acid (PLGA) polymer due to its biocompatibility and wide range of biodegradable properties. The degradation products of PLGA, lactic and glycolic acids, can be cleared quickly within the human body. Moreover, the degradability of this polymer can be adjusted from months to years depending on its molecular weight and composition. Lewis, "Controlled release of bioactive agents from lactide/glycolide polymer", in
30 *Biodegradable Polymers as Drug Delivery Systems* (Marcel Dekker; New York, 1990), M. Chasin and R. Langer (Eds.) pp. 1-41.

While polymers such as ethylene-vinyl acetate and lactic acid-glycolic acid enable release of molecules for over 100 days, certain hydrogels release proteins for shorter time

periods. When encapsulated antibodies remain in the body for a long time, they may denature or aggregate as a result of exposure to moisture at 37°C, resulting in a loss of biological activity and possible changes in immunogenicity. Rational strategies can be devised for stabilization depending on the mechanism involved. For example, if the aggregation mechanism is discovered to be intermolecular S-S bond formation through thio-disulfide interchange, stabilization may be achieved by modifying sulfhydryl residues, lyophilizing from acidic solutions, controlling moisture content, using appropriate additives, and developing specific polymer matrix compositions.

10 K. Methods of Treatment

It is contemplated that the compounds of the present invention may be used to treat various conditions, including those characterized by overexpression and/or activation of the disease-associated genes identified herein. Exemplary conditions or disorders to be treated with such antibodies and other compounds, including, but not limited to, small organic and inorganic molecules, peptides, antisense molecules, *etc.* include inflammatory and immunologic disorders, especially those characterized by cartilage matrix breakdown such as arthritis, (*e.g.*, osteoarthritis, psoriatic arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis) or other degenerative inflammatory diseases.

The active agents of the present invention, *e.g.* antibodies, are administered to a mammal, preferably a human, in accord with known methods, such as intravenous administration as a bolus or by continuous infusion over a period of time, by intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intracerebral, intracerebrospinal, subcutaneous, intra-articular, intrasynovial, intrathecal, intraocular, intralesional, oral, topical, inhalation or through sustained release.

Other therapeutic regimens may be combined with the administration of the PRO1031, PRO1122, antagonists or agonists, anti-cancer agents, *e.g.* antibodies of the instant invention.

For the prevention or treatment of disease, the appropriate dosage of an active agent, (*e.g.* an antibody) will depend on the type of disease to be treated, as defined above, the severity and course of the disease, whether the agent is administered for preventive or therapeutic purposes, previous therapy, the patient's clinical history and response to the agent, and the discretion of the attending physician. The agent is suitably administered to the patient at one time or over a series of treatments.

Dosages and desired drug concentration of pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention may vary depending on the particular use envisioned. The determination of

the appropriate dosage or route of administration is well within the skill of an ordinary artisan. Animal experiments provide reliable guidance for the determination of effective doses for human therapy. Interspecies scaling of effective doses can be performed following the principles laid down by Mordenti, J. and Chappell, W. "The Use of Interspecies Scaling in
5 Toxicokinetics," In Toxicokinetics and New Drug Development, Yacobi et al., Eds. Pergamon Press, New York 1989, pp.42-46.

When *in vivo* administration of a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide or agonist or antagonist thereof is employed, normal dosage amounts may vary from about 10 ng/kg upto 100 mg/kg of mammal body weight or more per day, preferably about 1 µg/kg/day up to 100
10 mg/kg of mammal body weight or more pre day, depending upon the route of administration. Guidance as to particular dosages and methods of delivery is provided in the literature; see, for example, U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,657,760, 5,206,344 or 5,255,212. It is within the scope of the invention that different formulations will be effective for different treatment compounds and different disorders, that administration targeting one organ or tissue, for example, may
15 necessitate delivery in a manner different from that to another organ or tissue. Moreover, dosages may be administered by one or more separate administrations, or by continuous infusion. For repeated administrations over several days or longer, depending on the condition, the treatment is sustained until a desired suppression of disease symptoms occurs. However, other dosage regimens may be useful. The progress of this therapy is easily
20 monitored by conventional techniques and assays.

L. Articles of Manufacture

In another embodiment of the invention, an article of manufacture containing materials useful for the diagnosis or treatment of the disorders described above is provided.
25 The article of manufacture comprises a container and a label. Suitable containers include, for example, bottles, vials, syringes, and test tubes. The containers may be formed from a variety of materials such as glass or plastic. The container holds a composition which is effective for diagnosing or treating the condition and may have a sterile access port (for example the container may be an intravenous solution bag or a vial having a stopper pierceable by a
30 hypodermic injection needle). The active agent in the composition is typically a PRO1031, PRO1122 polypeptide, antagonist, or agonist thereof. The label on, or associated with, the container indicates that the composition is used for diagnosing or treating the condition of choice. The article of manufacture may further comprise a second container comprising a

pharmaceutically-acceptable buffer, such as phosphate-buffered saline, Ringer's solution and dextrose solution. It may further include other materials desirable from a commercial and user standpoint, including other buffers, diluents, filters, needles, syringes, and package inserts with instructions for use.

5 *****

The following examples are offered for illustrative purposes only, and are not intended to limit the scope of the present invention in any way.

All patent and literature references cited in the present specification are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

10

EXAMPLES

Commercially available reagents referred to in the examples were used according to manufacturer's instructions unless otherwise indicated. The source of those cells identified in the following examples, and throughout the specification, by ATCC accession numbers is the
15 American Type Culture Collection, Rockville, Maryland.

EXAMPLE 1: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO1031

The extracellular domain (ECD) sequences (including the secretion signal, if any) of from about 950 known secreted proteins from the Swiss-Prot public protein database were
20 used to search expressed sequence tag (EST) databases. The EST databases included public EST databases (e.g., GenBank, Merck/Wash U.) and a proprietary EST DNA database (LIFESEQ[®], Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Palo Alto, CA). The search was performed using the computer program BLAST or BLAST2 (Altshul *et al.*, *Methods in Enzymology* 266:460-480 (1996)) as a comparison of the ECD protein sequences to a 6 frame translation of the EST
25 sequence. Those comparisons resulting in a BLAST score of 70 (or in some cases 90) or greater that did not encode known proteins were clustered and assembled into consensus DNA sequences with the program "phrap" (Phil Green, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington).

An initial virtual sequence fragment (consensus assembly) was assembled relative to
30 other EST sequences using phrap. The initial consensus DNA sequence was extended using repeated cycles of BLAST and phrap to extend the consensus sequence as far as possible using the sources of EST sequences discussed above. The results of this assembly is shown in Figure 5 (SEQ ID NO:5), also referred to as DNA47332.

One sequence comprising the consensus assembly, W74558 (clone 344649)(SEQ ID NO:6) was further examined. The sequence was obtained from the IMAGE consortium and analyzed. Lennon *et al.*, *Genomics* 33: 151 (1996). DNA sequencing gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO1031 [herein designated as DNA59294-1381] (SEQ ID NO:2) and
 5 the derived PRO1031 protein sequence (UNQ516)(SEQ ID NO: 1).

The entire nucleotide sequence of DNA59294-1381 is shown in Figure 2 (SEQ ID NO:2). Clone DNA59294-1381 contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 42-44 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 582-584 (Figure 2)(SEQ ID NO:2). The predicted polypeptide precursor
 10 is 180 amino acids long (Figure 1)(SEQ ID NO:1). The full-length PRO1031 (UNQ516) protein shown in Figure 2 (SEQ ID NO:1) has an estimated molecular weight of about 20437 and a pI of about 9.58. Clone DNA59294-1381 (SEQ ID NO:2) has been deposited with the ATCC, and have been assigned deposit number 209866. In the event of any sequencing irregularities or errors with the sequences provided herein, it is understood that the deposited
 15 clone contains the correct sequence for DNA59624 (SEQ ID NO:2). Furthermore, the sequences provided herein are the result of known sequencing techniques.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO1031 polypeptide (UNQ516)(SEQ ID NO:1) suggests that it is a novel cytokine.

Further analysis of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2 reveals that the putative
 20 signal peptide is at about amino acids 1-20 of SEQ ID NO:2. An N-glycosylation site is at about amino acids 75-78 of SEQ ID NO:2. A region having sequence identity with IL-17 is at about amino acids 96-180. The corresponding nucleotides can be routinely determined given the sequences provided herein.

25 EXAMPLE 2: Isolation of cDNA clones Encoding Human PRO1122

An expressed sequence tag (EST) DNA database (LIFESEQ®, Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Palo Alto, CA) was searched and an EST was identified. The EST was Incyte 1347523 (SEQ ID NO:7) also called DNA49665. Based on DNA49665 (SEQ ID NO:7), oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that
 30 contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolated a clone of the full-length coding sequence for the PRO1122. [e.g., Sambrook *et al.*, *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual* (New York: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1989); Dieffenbach *et al.*, *PCR Primer: A Laboratory Manual* (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1995)].

Forward and reverse PCR primers generally range from 20 to 30 nucleotides and are often designed to give a PCR product of about 100-1000 bp in length. The probes sequences are typically 40-55 bp in length. In some cases, additional oligonucleotides are synthesized when the consensus sequence is greater than about 1-1.5 kpb. In order to screen several
 5 libraries for a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification, as per Ausuble *et al.*, *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, with the PCR primer pair. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the gene of interest using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the primer pairs.

PCR primers (forward, reverse and hybridization) were synthesized:

10 forward PCR primer: 5'-ATCCACAGAAGCTGGCCTTCGCCG-3' (SEQ ID NO:8)

reverse PCR primer: 5'-GGGACGTGGATGAACTCGGTGTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:9)

hybridization probe:

5'-TATCCACAGAAGCTGGCCTTCGCCGAGTGCCTGTGCAGAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:10).

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the
 15 libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO1122 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers.

RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue. The cDNA libraries used to isolate the cDNA clones were constructed using standard
 20 methods using commercially available reagents such as those from Invitrogen, San Diego, CA. The cDNA was primed with oligo dT containing a NotI site, linked with blunt to Sall hemikinased adaptors, cleaved with NotI, sized appropriately by gel electrophoresis, and cloned in a defined orientation into a suitable cloning vector (such as pRKB or pRKD; pRK5B is a precursor of pRK5D that does not contain the SfiI site; see, Holmes *et al.*,
 25 *Science* 235: 1278-1280 (1991)) in the unique XhoI and NotI sites.

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO1122 [herein designated as DNA62377-1381-1](SEQ ID NO:4) and the derived protein PRO1122 sequence (UNQ561)(SEQ ID NO:3).

The entire nucleotide sequence of DNA62377-1381-1 (SEQ ID NO:4) is shown in
 30 Figures 4A-4B (SEQ ID NO:4). Clone DNA62377-1381-1 (SEQ ID NO:4) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 50-52 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 641-643 of SEQ ID NO:4 (Figures 4A-4B). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 197 amino acids long (Figure 3)(SEQ ID NO:3). The full-length PRO1122 protein shown in Figure 3 (UNQ561)(SEQ ID NO:3) has an

estimated molecular weight of about 21765 daltons and a pI of about 8.53. Clone DNA62377-1381-1 has been deposited with the ATCC on December 22, 1998 and has been assigned deposit number 203552. It is understood that in the event of a sequencing irregularity or error in the sequences provided herein, the correct sequence is the sequence deposited. Furthermore, all sequences provided herein are the result of known sequencing techniques.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the isolated full-length PRO1122 (UNQ561) suggests that it possesses similarity with IL-17, thereby indicating that PRO1122 (UNQ561) may be a novel cytokine. Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3) also shows the approximate locations of the signal peptide, leucine zipper pattern, and a region having sequence identity with IL-17. The corresponding nucleotides can be routinely determined, *e.g.*, by reference to Figures 4A-4B.

EXAMPLE 3: Use of PRO1031- or PRO1122-encoding DNA as a hybridization probe

The following method describes use of a nucleotide sequence encoding PRO1031 as a hybridization probe.

DNA comprising the coding sequence of full-length PRO1031 (as shown in Figure 2, SEQ ID NO:2), PRO1122 (as shown in Figure 4, SEQ ID NO:4) or a fragment thereof is employed as a probe to screen for homologous DNAs (such as those encoding naturally-occurring variants of PRO1031 or PRO1122 in human tissue cDNA libraries or human tissue genomic libraries).

Hybridization and washing of filters containing either library DNAs is performed under the following high stringency conditions. Hybridization of radiolabeled PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide-derived probe to the filters is performed in a solution of 50% formamide, 5 x SSC, 0.1% SDS, 0.1% sodium pyrophosphate, 50 mM sodium phosphate, pH 6.8, 2 x Denhardt's solution, and 10% dextran sulfate at 42°C for 20 hours. Washing of the filters is performed in an aqueous solution of 0.1 x SSC and 0.1% SDS at 42°C.

DNAs having a desired sequence identity with the DNA encoding full-length native sequence PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide can then be identified using standard techniques known in the art.

EXAMPLE 4: Expression of PRO1031 or PRO1122 Polypeptides in *E. coli*

This example illustrates the preparation of unglycosylated forms of PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides by recombinant expression in *E. coli*.

The DNA sequence encoding the full-length PRO1031, PRO1122 or a fragment or variant thereof is initially amplified using selected PCR primers. The primers should contain restriction enzyme sites which correspond to the restriction enzyme sites on the selected expression vector. A variety of expression vectors may be employed. An example of a suitable vector is pBR322 (derived from *E. coli*; see Bolivar *et al.*, *Gene*, 2:95 (1977)) which contains genes for ampicillin and tetracycline resistance. The vector is digested with restriction enzyme and dephosphorylated. The PCR amplified sequences are then ligated into the vector. The vector will preferably include sequences which encode for an antibiotic resistance gene, a trp promoter, a polyhis leader (including the first six STII codons, polyhis sequence, and enterokinase cleavage site), the PRO1031 or PRO1122 coding region, lambda transcriptional terminator, and an argU gene.

The ligation mixture is then used to transform a selected *E. coli* strain using the methods described in Sambrook *et al.*, *supra*. Transformants are identified by their ability to grow on LB plates and antibiotic resistant colonies are then selected. Plasmid DNA can be isolated and confirmed by restriction analysis and DNA sequencing.

Selected clones can be grown overnight in liquid culture medium such as LB broth supplemented with antibiotics. The overnight culture may subsequently be used to inoculate a larger scale culture. The cells are then grown to a desired optical density, during which the expression promoter is turned on.

After culturing the cells for several more hours, the cells can be harvested by centrifugation. The cell pellet obtained by the centrifugation can be solubilized using various agents known in the art, and the solubilized PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide can then be purified using a metal chelating column under conditions that allow tight binding of the polypeptide.

EXAMPLE 5: Expression of PRO1031 or PRO1122 Polypeptides in Mammalian Cells

This example illustrates preparation of glycosylated forms of PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides by recombinant expression in mammalian cells.

The vector, pRK5 (see EP 307,247, published March 15, 1989), is employed as the expression vector. Optionally, the PRO1031- or PRO1122-encoding DNA is ligated into pRK5 with selected restriction enzymes to allow insertion of the PRO1031- or PRO1122-encoding DNA using ligation methods such as described in Sambrook *et al.*, *supra*. The resulting vector is called pRK5-PRO1031 or pRK5-PRO1122, respectively.

In one embodiment, the selected host cells may be 293 cells. Human 293 cells (ATCC CCL 1573) are grown to confluence in tissue culture plates in medium such as DMEM supplemented with fetal calf serum and optionally, nutrient components and/or antibiotics. About 10 µg pRK5-PRO1031 or pRK5-PRO1122 DNA is mixed with about 1 µg
 5 DNA encoding the VA RNA gene [Thimmappaya *et al.*, *Cell*, 31:543 (1982)] and dissolved in 500 µl of 1 mM Tris-HCl, 0.1 mM EDTA, 0.227 M CaCl₂. To this mixture is added, dropwise, 500 µl of 50 mM HEPES (pH 7.35), 280 mM NaCl, 1.5 mM NaPO₄, and a precipitate is allowed to form for 10 minutes at 25°C. The precipitate is suspended and added to the 293 cells and allowed to settle for about four hours at 37°C. The culture medium is
 10 aspirated off and 2 ml of 20% glycerol in PBS is added for 30 seconds. The 293 cells are then washed with serum free medium, fresh medium is added and the cells are incubated for about 5 days.

Approximately 24 hours after the transfections, the culture medium is removed and replaced with culture medium (alone) or culture medium containing 200 µCi/ml ³⁵S-cysteine
 15 and 200 µCi/ml ³⁵S-methionine. After a 12 hour incubation, the conditioned medium is collected, concentrated on a spin filter, and loaded onto a 15% SDS gel. The processed gel may be dried and exposed to film for a selected period of time to reveal the presence of PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide. The cultures containing transfected cells may undergo further incubation (in serum free medium) and the medium is tested in selected bioassays.

In an alternative technique, PRO1031- or PRO1122-encoding DNA may be
 20 introduced into 293 cells transiently using the dextran sulfate method described by Sompariyac *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, 12:7575 (1981). 293 cells are grown to maximal density in a spinner flask and 700 µg pRK5-PRO1031 or pRK5-PRO1122 DNA is added. The cells are first concentrated from the spinner flask by centrifugation and washed with
 25 PBS. The DNA-dextran precipitate is incubated on the cell pellet for four hours. The cells are treated with 20% glycerol for 90 seconds, washed with tissue culture medium, and re-introduced into the spinner flask containing tissue culture medium, 5 µg/ml bovine insulin and 0.1 µg/ml bovine transferrin. After about four days, the conditioned media is centrifuged and filtered to remove cells and debris. The sample containing expressed PRO1031 or
 30 PRO1122 polypeptide can then be concentrated and purified by any selected method, such as dialysis and/or column chromatography.

In another embodiment, PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide can be expressed in CHO cells. The pRK5-PRO1031 or pRK5-PRO1122 vector can be transfected into CHO cells using known reagents such as CaPO₄ or DEAE-dextran. As described above, the cell cultures

can be incubated, and the medium replaced with culture medium (alone) or medium containing a radiolabel such as ^{35}S -methionine. After determining the presence of PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, the culture medium may be replaced with serum free medium. Preferably, the cultures are incubated for about 6 days, and then the conditioned medium is harvested. The medium containing the expressed PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide can then be concentrated and purified by any selected method.

Epitope-tagged PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide may also be expressed in host CHO cells. The PRO1031- or PRO1122-encoding DNA may be subcloned out of the pRK5 vector. The subclone insert can undergo PCR to fuse in frame with a selected epitope tag such as a poly-his tag into a Baculovirus expression vector. The poly-his tagged PRO1031- or PRO1122-encoding DNA insert can then be subcloned into a SV40 driven vector containing a selection marker such as DHFR for selection of stable clones. Finally, the CHO cells can be transfected (as described above) with the SV40 driven vector. Labeling may be performed, as described above, to verify expression. The culture medium containing the expressed poly-His tagged PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide can then be concentrated and purified by any selected method, such as by Ni^{2+} -chelate affinity chromatography.

EXAMPLE 6: Expression of a PRO1031 Polypeptide in Yeast

The following method describes recombinant expression of PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides in yeast.

First, yeast expression vectors are constructed for intracellular production or secretion of PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide from the ADH2/GAPDH promoter. DNA encoding the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide of interest, a selected signal peptide and the promoter is inserted into suitable restriction enzyme sites in the selected plasmid to direct intracellular expression of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide. For secretion, DNA encoding the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide can be cloned into the selected plasmid, together with DNA encoding the ADH2/GAPDH promoter, the yeast alpha-factor secretory signal/leader sequence, and linker sequences (if needed) for expression of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide.

Yeast cells, such as yeast strain AB110, can then be transformed with the expression plasmids described above and cultured in selected fermentation media. The transformed yeast supernatants can be analyzed by precipitation with 10% trichloroacetic acid and separation by SDS-PAGE, followed by staining of the gels with Coomassie Blue stain.

Recombinant PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide can subsequently be isolated and purified by removing the yeast cells from the fermentation medium by centrifugation and then concentrating the medium using selected cartridge filters. The concentrate containing the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide may further be purified using selected column chromatography resins.

EXAMPLE 6: Expression of PRO1031 or PRO1122 Polypeptides in Baculovirus-Infected Insect Cells

The following method describes recombinant expression of PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides in Baculovirus-infected insect cells.

The PRO1031- or PRO1122-encoding DNA is fused upstream of an epitope tag contained within a baculovirus expression vector. Such epitope tags include poly-his tags and immunoglobulin tags (like Fc regions of IgG). A variety of plasmids may be employed, including plasmids derived from commercially available plasmids such as pVL1393 (Novagen). Briefly, the PRO1031- or PRO1122-encoding DNA or the desired portion of the PRO1031- or PRO1122-encoding DNA (such as the sequence encoding the extracellular domain of a transmembrane protein) is amplified by PCR with primers complementary to the 5' and 3' regions. The 5' primer may incorporate flanking (selected) restriction enzyme sites. The product is then digested with those selected restriction enzymes and subcloned into the expression vector.

Recombinant baculovirus is generated by co-transfecting the above plasmid and BaculoGold™ virus DNA (Pharmingen) into *Spodoptera frugiperda* ("Sf9") cells (ATCC CRL 1711) using lipofectin (commercially available from GIBCO-BRL). After 4 to 5 days of incubation at 28°C, the released viruses are harvested and used for further amplifications. Viral infection and protein expression is performed as described by O'Reilley *et al.*, *Baculovirus Expression vectors: A Laboratory Manual*, Oxford:Oxford University Press (1994).

Expressed poly-his tagged PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide can then be purified, for example, by Ni²⁺-chelate affinity chromatography as follows. Extracts are prepared from recombinant virus-infected Sf9 cells as described by Rupert *et al.*, *Nature*, 362:175-179 (1993). Briefly, Sf9 cells are washed, resuspended in sonication buffer (25 mL Hepes, pH 7.9; 12.5 mM MgCl₂; 0.1 mM EDTA; 10% Glycerol; 0.1% NP-40; 0.4 M KCl), and sonicated twice for 20 seconds on ice. The sonicates are cleared by centrifugation, and the supernatant is diluted 50-fold in loading buffer (50 mM phosphate, 300 mM NaCl, 10%

Glycerol, pH 7.8) and filtered through a 0.45 μ m filter. A Ni^{2+} -NTA agarose column (commercially available from Qiagen) is prepared with a bed volume of 5 mL, washed with 25 mL of water and equilibrated with 25 mL of loading buffer. The filtered cell extract is loaded onto the column at 0.5 mL per minute. The column is washed to baseline A_{280} with loading buffer, at which point fraction collection is started. Next, the column is washed with a secondary wash buffer (50 mM phosphate; 300 mM NaCl, 10% Glycerol, pH 6.0), which elutes nonspecifically bound protein. After reaching A_{280} baseline again, the column is developed with a 0 to 500 mM Imidazole gradient in the secondary wash buffer. One mL fractions are collected and analyzed by SDS-PAGE and silver staining or western blot with Ni^{2+} -NTA-conjugated to alkaline phosphatase (Qiagen). Fractions containing the eluted His₁₀-tagged PRO1031 polypeptide are pooled and dialyzed against loading buffer.

Alternatively, purification of the IgG tagged (or Fc tagged) PRO1031 polypeptide can be performed using known chromatography techniques, including for instance, Protein A or protein G column chromatography.

EXAMPLE 7: Preparation of Antibodies that Bind PRO1031 or PRO1122 Polypeptides

This example illustrates the preparation of monoclonal antibodies which can specifically bind to PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides.

Techniques for producing the monoclonal antibodies are known in the art and are described, for instance, in Goding, *supra*. Immunogens that may be employed include purified PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, fusion proteins containing a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, and cells expressing recombinant PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide on the cell surface. Selection of the immunogen can be made by the skilled artisan without undue experimentation.

Mice, such as Balb/c, are immunized with the PRO1031 or PRO1122 immunogen emulsified in complete Freund's adjuvant and injected subcutaneously or intraperitoneally in an amount from 1-100 micrograms. Alternatively, the immunogen is emulsified in MPL-TDM adjuvant (Ribi Immunochemical Research, Hamilton, MT) and injected into the animal's hind foot pads. The immunized mice are then boosted 10 to 12 days later with additional immunogen emulsified in the selected adjuvant. Thereafter, for several weeks, the mice may also be boosted with additional immunization injections. Serum samples may be periodically obtained from the mice by retro-orbital bleeding for testing in ELISA assays to detect anti-PRO1031 or anti-PRO1122 polypeptide antibodies.

After a suitable antibody titer has been detected, the animals "positive" for antibodies can be injected with a final intravenous injection of PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide. Three to four days later, the mice are sacrificed and the spleen cells are harvested. The spleen cells are then fused (using 35% polyethylene glycol) to a selected murine myeloma
 5 cell line such as P3X63AgU.1, available from ATCC, No. CRL 1597. The fusions generate hybridoma cells which can then be plated in 96 well tissue culture plates containing HAT (hypoxanthine, aminopterin, and thymidine) medium to inhibit proliferation of non-fused cells, myeloma hybrids, and spleen cell hybrids.

The hybridoma cells will be screened in an ELISA for reactivity against PRO1031 or
 10 PRO1122 polypeptide. Determination of "positive" hybridoma cells secreting the desired monoclonal antibodies against a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide is within the skill in the art.

The positive hybridoma cells can be injected intraperitoneally into syngeneic Balb/c mice to produce ascites containing the anti-PRO1031 or anti-PRO1122 polypeptide
 15 monoclonal antibodies. Alternatively, the hybridoma cells can be grown in tissue culture flasks or roller bottles. Purification of the monoclonal antibodies produced in the ascites can be accomplished using ammonium sulfate precipitation, followed by gel exclusion chromatography. Alternatively, affinity chromatography based upon binding of antibody to protein A or protein G can be employed.

20

Example 8: RNA Expression

Multi-tissue blots containing poly A⁺ RNA (2µg per lane) from various human tissues were purchased from Clontech (Palo Alto, CA). The entire coding regions of human IL-17B (UNQ516)(700 bp)(SEQ ID NO:17) and IL-17C (UNQ561) (1.1 kbp)(SEQ ID NO:18) were
 25 used as hybridization probes. DNA probes were labeled with [α -³²P]-dCTP by random priming DNA labeling beads (Pharmacia Biotech). Hybridization was performed using Expresshyb (Clontech) containing the radiolabeled probes at 68°C for 1 hour. The blots were then washed with 2X SSC/0.05% SDS solution at room temperature for 40 minutes, followed by washes in 0.1X SSC/0.05% SDS solution at 55°C for 40 minutes with one change of fresh
 30 solution. The blots were exposed in a phosphorimager and the resulting image is reported herein as Figure 8.

For IL-17B (SEQ ID NO:1), an 800 bp mRNA transcript was found in pancreas, small intestine, and stomach of adult human tissues; a weaker band was detected in testis. (Figure

8). IL-17C (SEQ ID NO:2) expression was examined in the same set of adult human tissues, but no detectable signals were observed.

Example 9: Generating Fc/His fusion proteins

5 The coding sequences of IL17B (SEQ ID NO:17) and IL17C (SEQ ID NO:18) were amplified by PCR and subcloned into the EcoRI and SmaI sites of pBPH.His.c to generate a C-terminal GHHHHHHHH tag (SEQ ID NO:19) or the EcoRI and Stu sites of pBPH.IgG to generate a C-terminal fusion with the Fc region of human IgG1. Vectors pBPH.His.c and pBPH.IgG are derivatives of the baculovirus expression vector pVL1393 (Pharmingen). A
10 control Fc or his-tagged protein was constructed in a similar way by C-terminally linking pancreatitis-associated protein (175 amino acid) to the Fc portion of the human IgG1 or a his8 tag.

 The fusion proteins were expressed in H5 cells using the manufacturer's recommended procedure (Invitrogen). In brief, the DNA constructs were co-transfected with
15 BaculoGold Baculovirus DNA (Pharmingen) in a 7:1 ratio into adherent Sf9 cells. Cells were incubated at 28°C for 4 days and the supernatant was harvested. The transfection supernatant was amplified and was subject to affinity purification by either protein A-sepharose beads (Pharmacia) for Fc fusion proteins or Ni-NTA agarose beads (QIAGEN) for His-tagged proteins.

20 To examine the protein expression, SDS-PAGE analysis was performed on the affinity purified recombinant proteins under non-reducing and reducing conditions, followed by silver staining.

Example 10: Induction of IL-6 and TNF- α release

25 Using the procedure outlined in Yao *et al.*, *J. Immunol.* 155: 5483 (1995) (Yao-2) for IL-6 (SEQ ID NO:14) release, human foreskin fibroblast cells (ATCC CRL-2091) were cultured in MEM media (10% FBS) with the test cytokine. After incubation for 18 hours at 37°C and 5% CO₂, conditioned media were assayed for IL-6 using an ELISA kit (R&D Systems). For TNF- α secretion, human leukemia monocytic THP-1 cells were cultured in
30 RPMI media (10% FBS) with test cytokine. After incubation for 18 hour at 37°C and 5% CO₂, conditioned media were quantitated for TNF- α (SEQ ID NO:20) using and ELISA assay kit (R&D Systems).

Human foreskin fibroblast cells (ATCC) were separately cultured in MEM media (10% FBS) in the presence of IL-17B (UNQ516)(SEQ ID NO:1) and IL-17C (UNQ561)(SEQ ID NO:3). After incubation for 18 hours at 37°C and 5% CO₂, conditioned media were assayed for IL-6 (SEQ ID NO:14) using an ELISA kit (R&D Systems). In contrast to the high level of IL-6 (SEQ ID NO:14) induced by IL-17 (SEQ ID NO:11), both IL-17B (SEQ ID NO:1) and IL-17C (SEQ ID NO:3) failed to stimulate IL-6 (SEQ ID NO:14) secretion in fibroblast cells (Figure 9A).

Using the procedure outlined in Yao *et al*, *Cytokine* 9: 794 (1997) [Yao-3], a human leukemic monocytic cell line, THP-1, was used to assay for the stimulation of TNF- α (SEQ ID NO:20) release by IL-17 (SEQ ID NO:11), UNQ516 (SEQ ID NO:1) and UNQ561 (SEQ ID NO:3) by culturing in RPMI media (10% FBS). After incubation for 18 hour at 37°C and 5% CO₂, conditioned media were quantitated for TNF- α (SEQ ID NO:19) using and ELISA assay kit (R&D Systems). While IL-17 (SEQ ID NO:11) induced only a low level of TNF- α (SEQ ID NO:19) in THP-1 cells, both IL-17B and IL-17C (as Fc fusion proteins) stimulated TNF- α production in THP-1 cells (Figure 9B). A control Fc fusion protein had no effect.

In order to further characterize the stimulation of TNF- α release by IL-17B and IL-17C, the time course and concentration dependence of the response were assayed in THP-1 cells. Figure 10 illustrates that IL-17B (UNQ516)(SEQ ID NO:1) and IL-17C (UNQ561)(SEQ ID NO:3) stimulate the release of TNF- α (SEQ ID NO:19) in a time- and concentration-dependent manner. The EC₅₀ for IL-17B (UNQ516)(SEQ ID NO:1) stimulation is 2.4 nM, while for IL-17C (UNQ561)(SEQ ID NO:3), 25 nM.

While the IL-17B (UNQ516)(SEQ ID NO:1) and IL-17C (UNQ561)(SEQ ID NO:3) preparations used in these experiments contained undetectable level of endotoxin (less than 1 EU/ml), additional control experiments were performed to confirm that the TNF- α (SEQ ID NO:19) release from THP-1 cells was real and not artifactual. The IL-17B (UNQ516)(SEQ ID NO:1) and IL-17C (UNQ561)(SEQ ID NO:3) activities were unaffected by polymyxin B treatment and were abolished by heat treatment, further supporting the notion that the proteins themselves were responsible for the activities and not any contaminating endotoxin.

30

Example 11: IL-17 Receptor Binding

Cloning of the ECD of hIL-17 Receptor:

In order to clone the ECD of the human IL-17 receptor, two oligonucleotide primers were designed at the 5' and 3' ends of IL-17R ECD (SEQ ID NO:15) based on the published sequence. *Yao et al., supra* (Yao-3). The two probes had the following sequences:

primer 1: 5'-CTG TAC CTC GAG GGT GCA GAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:20)

- 5 primer 2: 5'-CCC AAG CTT GGG TCA ATG ATG ATG ATG ATG ATG CCA
CAG GGG CAT GTA GTC C-3' (SEQ ID NO:21)

The above primers were used in PCR reactions to amplify the full-length cDNA from a human testis cDNA library with Pfu Turbo DNA polymerase (Promega). A C-terminal his tag was introduced by PCR through the addition of nucleotides encoding eight histidines to
10 the 3' end primer. The PCR product was then subcloned into an expression plasmid vector pRK5B. Sequence analysis confirmed that the insert contains a DNA fragment encoding the extracellular domain (1-320 amino acids) of the published hIL-17 receptor. (SEQ ID NO:15).

15 *Immunoprecipitation of the IL-17R ECD:*

The differential activity of IL-17 when compared to IL-17B (UNQ516)(SEQ ID NO:1) and IL-17C (UNQ561)(SEQ ID NO:3) suggested that they might bind and activate different cell surface receptors. In order to test whether IL-17B (UNQ516)(SEQ ID NO:1) or IL-17C (UNQ561)(SEQ ID NO:3) directly bind to the receptor, an expression plasmid
20 containing the IL-17R (C-terminal his-tagged)(SEQ ID NO:22) was transfected into 293 cells using SuperFect transfection reagent (Quiagen). Metabolic labeling of 293 cells was performed 16 hours after transfection using 50 μ Ci/ml [35 S]-Cys/Met mixture for 6 hours. Conditioned medium was collected and concentrated (Centricon-10, Amicon). To examine the expression of the IL-17R ECD (SEQ ID NO:15), Ni-NTA beads (Quiagen) were used to
25 affinity precipitate the his-tagged IL-17R ECD (SEQ ID NO:22) from the conditioned medium.

The conditioned medium was diluted in RIPA buffer (1% NP40, 0.5% sodium deoxycholate, 0.1% SDS in PBS) was incubated with IL-17 (SEQ ID NO:11) and the Fc fusion proteins overnight at 4°C. Protein A-agarose beads (Pierce) were added to precipitate
30 the Fc fusion proteins. The precipitates were washed three times to precipitate the Fc fusion proteins. The precipitates were washed three times in RIPA buffer, denatured in SDS sample buffer, and electrophoresed on NuPAGE 4-12% Bis-Tris gels (Novex). For IL-17 (SEQ ID NO: 11) immunoprecipitation, anti-IL-17 antibody (R&D Systems) was added. In a

competitive binding experiment, immunoprecipitation of IL-17R ECD (SEQ ID NO:15) by IL-17 (SEQ ID NO:11) is performed in the presence of a 5-fold molar excess of IL-17B.his (SEQ ID NO:23, IL-17C.his (SEQ ID NO:24 and control his tagged protein.

The IL-17R ECD (SEQ ID NO:15) migrated as a 60 kDa band when purified via its histidine tag (Fig 11A, lane 1). Furthermore, the IL-17R ECD (SEQ ID NO:15) also precipitated in combination with IL-17 (SEQ ID NO:11) (lane 3). However, both IL-17B (SEQ ID NO:1) and IL-17C (SEQ ID NO:3) failed to compete for the binding of IL-17 (SEQ ID NO:11) for the labeled IL-17 receptor ECD (SEQ ID NO:15) (Fig. 11B, lane 15 and 16).

10 Example 12: Fluorescence-Activated Cell Sorter (FACS) Analysis of Binding to THP-1 Cells

THP-1 cells (5×10^5) were pre-incubated in PBS containing 5% horse serum at 4°C for 30 minutes to block non-specific binding. IL-17 (SEQ ID NO:11), IL-17B.fc (SEQ ID NO:12), IL-17C.Fc (SEQ ID NO:13), or control Fc (1 µg each) were added and incubated with the THP-1 cells in a volume of 0.25 ml on ice for 1 hour. For the IL-17 binding experiment, primary anti hIL-17 antibody (1:100 dilution) and secondary goat anti-mouse antibody conjugated to FITC (Jackson Immunology Lab, 1:100 dilution) were added sequentially with 30-60 minutes incubation and extensive washes before each addition. For the Fc fusion proteins, the cells were stained with FITC conjugated goat anti-human IgG (Fc specific, Jackson Immunology Lab, 1:100 dilution). After thorough washes, a minimum of 5,000 cells were analyzed using a FACScan (Becton Dickinson).

The resulting of the above procedure was that both IL-17B (SEQ ID NO:12) and IL-17C (SEQ ID NO:13) Fc fusion proteins displayed binding to THP-1 cells compared with a control Fc fusion protein (Fig. 13).

25 Example 13: Purification of PRO1031 or PRO1122 Polypeptides Using Specific Antibodies

Native or recombinant PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides may be purified by a variety of standard techniques in the art of protein purification. For example, pro-PRO1031 or pro-PRO1122 polypeptide, mature PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, or pre-PRO1031 or pre-PRO1122 polypeptide is purified by immunoaffinity chromatography using antibodies specific for the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide of interest. In general, an immunoaffinity column is constructed by covalently coupling the anti-PRO1031 or anti-PRO1122 antibody to an activated chromatographic resin.

Polyclonal immunoglobulins are prepared from immune sera either by precipitation with ammonium sulfate or by purification on immobilized Protein A (Pharmacia LKB Biotechnology, Piscataway, N.J.). Likewise, monoclonal antibodies are prepared from mouse ascites fluid by ammonium sulfate precipitation or chromatography on immobilized Protein A. Partially purified immunoglobulin is covalently attached to a chromatographic resin such as CnBr-activated SEPHAROSE® (Pharmacia LKB Biotechnology). The antibody is coupled to the resin, the resin is blocked, and the derivative resin is washed according to the manufacturer's instructions.

Such an immunoaffinity column is utilized in the purification of PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide by preparing a fraction of cells containing PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide in a soluble form. This preparation is derived by solubilization of the whole cell or of a subcellular fraction obtained via differential centrifugation by the addition of detergent or by other methods well known in the art. Alternatively, soluble PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide containing a signal sequence may be secreted in useful quantity into the medium in which the cells are grown.

A soluble PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide-containing preparation is passed over the immunoaffinity column, and the column is washed under conditions that allow the preferential absorbance of PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide (*e.g.*, high ionic strength buffers in the presence of detergent). Then, the column is eluted under conditions that disrupt antibody-PRO1031 or -PRO1122 polypeptide binding (*e.g.*, a low pH buffer such as approximately pH 2-3, or a high concentration of a chaotrope such as urea or thiocyanate ion), and PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide is collected.

Example 14: Drug Screening

This invention is particularly useful for screening compounds by using PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptides or binding fragments thereof in any of a variety of drug screening techniques. The PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide or fragment employed in such a test may either be free in solution, affixed to a solid support, borne on a cell surface, or located intracellularly. One method of drug screening utilized eukaryotic or prokaryotic host cells which are stably transformed with recombinant nucleic acids expressing the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide or fragment. Drugs are screened against such transformed cells in competitive binding assays. Such cells, either in viable or fixed form, can be used for standard binding assays. One may measure, for example, the formation of complexes between PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide or a fragment and the agent being tested. Alternatively,

one can examine the diminution in complex formation between the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide and its target cell or target receptors caused by the agent being tested.

Thus, the present invention provides methods of screening for drugs or any other agents which can affect a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide-associated disease or disorder. These methods comprise contacting such an agent with a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide or fragment thereof and assaying (i) for the presence of a complex between the agent and the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide or fragment, or (ii) for the presence of a complex between the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide or fragment and the cell, by methods well known in the art. In such competitive binding assays, the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide or fragment is typically labeled. After suitable incubation, free PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide or fragment is separated from that present in bound form, and the amount of free or uncomplexed label is a measure of the ability of the particular agent to bind to PRO1031 or PRO1122 or to interfere with the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide/cell complex.

Another technique for drug screening provide high throughput screening for compounds having suitable binding affinity to a polypeptide and is described in detail in WO 84/03564, published on September 13, 1984. Briefly stated, large numbers of different small peptide test compounds are synthesized on a solid substrate, such as plastic pins or some other surface. As applied to a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, the peptide test compounds are reacted with PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide and washed. Bound PRO1031 or PRO1122 is detected by methods well known in the art. Purified PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide can also be coated directly onto plates for use in the aforementioned drug screening techniques. In addition, non-neutralizing antibodies can be used to capture the peptide and immobilize it on the solid support.

This invention also contemplates the use of competitive drug screening assays in which neutralizing antibodies capable of binding PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide specifically compete with a test compound for binding to PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide or fragments thereof. In this manner, the antibodies can be used to detect the presence of any peptide which shares one or more antigenic determinants with PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide.

30

Example 15: Rational Drug Design

The goal of rational drug design is to produce structural analogs of biologically active polypeptide of interest (*i.e.*, a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide) or of small molecules with which they interact, *e.g.*, agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors. Any of these examples can be

used to fashion drugs which are more active or stable forms of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide or which enhance or interfere with the function of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide *in vivo*. (*c.f.*, Hodgson, *Bio/Technology* 9: 19-21 (1991)).

In one approach, the three-dimensional structure of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, or of a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide-inhibitor complex, is determined by x-ray crystallography, by computer modeling or, most typically, by a combination of the two approaches. Both the shape and charges of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 must be ascertained to elucidate the structure and to determine active sites(s) of the molecule. Less often, useful information regarding the structure of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 may be gained by modeling based on the structure of homologous proteins. In both cases, relevant structural information is used to design analogous PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide-like molecules or to identify efficient inhibitors. Useful examples of rational drug design may include molecules which have improved activity or stability as shown by Braxton and Wells, *Biochemistry* 31: 7796-7801 (1992) or which act as inhibitors, agonists, or antagonists of native peptides as shown by Athauda *et al.*, *J. Biochem.* 113: 742-746 (1993).

It is also possible to isolate a target-specific antibody, selected by functional assay, as described above, and then to solve its crystal structure. This approach, in principle, yields a pharmacore upon which subsequent drug design can be based. It is possible to bypass protein crystallography altogether by generating anti-idiotypic antibodies (anti-ids) to a functional, pharmacologically active antibody. As a mirror image of a mirror image, the binding site of anti anti-ids would be expected to be an analog of the original receptor. The anti-id could then be used to identify and isolate peptides from banks of chemically or biologically produced peptides. The isolated peptides would then act as the pharmacore.

By virtue of the present invention, sufficient amounts of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide may be made available to perform such analytical studies as X-ray crystallography. In addition, knowledge of the PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide amino acid sequence provided herein will provide guidance to those employing computer modeling techniques in place or in addition to x-ray crystallography.

Example 16: Articular cartilage Explant Assay

Introduction:

As mentioned previously, IL-17 is likely to play a role in the initiation or maintenance of the proinflammatory response. IL-17 is a cytokine expressed by CD4⁺ T_H cells and

induces the secretion of proinflammatory and hematopoietic cytokines (e.g., IL-1 β , TNF- α , IL-6, IL-8, GM-CSF. Aarvak *et al.*, *J. Immunol* 162: 1246-1251 (1999); Fossiez *et al.*, *J. Exp. Med.* 183: 2593-2603 (1996); Jovanovic *et al.*, *J. Immunol.* 160: 3513-3521 (1998) in a number of cell types including synoviocytes and macrophages. In the presence of IL-17, fibroblasts sustain the proliferation of CD34+ hematopoietic progenitors and induce their preferential maturation into neutrophils. As a result, IL-17 may constitute an early initiator of the T cell-dependent inflammatory reaction and be part of the cytokine network which bridges the immune system to hematopoiesis.

Expression of IL-17 has been found in the synovium of patients with rheumatoid arthritis, psoriatic arthritis, or osteoarthritis, but not in normal joint tissues. IL-17 can synergize with the monocyte-derived, proinflammatory cytokines IL-1 β or TNF- α to induce IL-6 and GM-CSF. By acting directly on synoviocytes, IL-17 could enhance secretion of proinflammatory cytokines in vivo and thus exacerbate joint inflammation and destruction.

To further understand the possible role of IL-17, Applicants have tested the effects of IL-17 on cartilage matrix metabolism. In light of the known catabolic effects of nitric oxide (NO) on cartilage, and the existence of high levels of NO in arthritic joints, NO production was also measured.

Methods:

Articular cartilage explants: The metacarpophalangeal joint of a 4-6 month old female pigs was aseptically dissected, and articular cartilage is removed by free-hand slicing in a careful manner so as to avoid the underlying bone. The cartilage was minced and cultured in bulk for at least 24 hours in a humidified atmosphere of 95% air 5% CO₂ in serum free (SF) media (DME/F12 1:1) with 0.1% BSA and antibiotics. After washing three times, approximately 80 mg of articular cartilage was aliquoted into microtubes and incubated for at least 24 hours in the above SF media. Test proteins were then added at 1% either alone or in combination with IL-1 α (10 ng/ml)(SEQ ID NO:25). Media was harvested and changed at various timepoints (0, 24, 48, 72 hours) and assayed for proteoglycan content using the 1,9-dimethyl-methylene blue (DMB) colorimetric assay described in Farndale and Buttle, *Biochem. Biophys. Acta* 883: 173-177 (1985). After labeling (overnight) with ³⁵S-sulfur, the tubes were weighed to determine the amount of tissue. Following an overnight digestion, the amount of proteoglycan remaining in the tissue as well as proteoglycan synthesis (³⁵S-incorporation) is determined.

Measurement of NO production: The assay is based on the principle that 2,3-diaminonaphthalene (DAN) reacts with nitrite under acidic conditions to form 1-(H)-naphthotriazole, a fluorescent product. As NO is quickly metabolized into nitrite (NO_2^-) and nitrate (NO_3^-), detection of nitrite, is one means of detecting (albeit undercounting) the actual NO produced. 10 μL of DAN (0.05 mg. mL in 0.62M HCl) is added to 100 μL of sample (cell culture supernatant), mixed, and incubated at room temperature for 10-20 minutes. Reaction is terminated with 5 mL of 2.8N NaOH. Formation of 2,3-diaminonaphthotriazole was measured using a Cytoflor fluorescent plate reader with excitation at 360 nm and emission read at 450 nm. For optimal measurement of fluorescent intensity, black plates with clear bottoms were used.

Results and Discussion:

IL-17 (SEQ ID NO:11) was observed to both increase the release of and decrease the synthesis of proteoglycans (Figure 13). Moreover, this effect was additive to the effect observed from IL-1 α . (Figure 13)(SEQ ID NO:25). The effects of IL-17 are not mediated by the production of nitric oxide, nor does inhibition of nitric oxide release augment matrix breakdown. UNQ561 (SEQ ID NO:3) increases matrix breakdown and inhibits matrix synthesis. Thus, expression of PRO1122 is likely to be associated with degenerative cartilagenous disorders. On the other hand, UNQ516 (SEQ ID NO:1) increases matrix synthesis and inhibits nitric oxide release by articular cartilage explants.

In conclusion, IL-17 likely contributes to loss of articular cartilage in arthritic joints, and thus inhibition of its activity might limit inflammation and cartilage destruction. IL-1 and IL-17 have similar yet distinct activities, due to their use of different receptors and overlapping downstream signaling mechanisms.

Given the findings of the potent catabolic effects of IL-17 on articular cartilage explants and the homology of UNQ516 and UNQ561 to IL-17, antagonists to any or all of these proteins may be useful for the treatment of inflammatory conditions and cartilage defects such as arthritis. However, our finding that UNQ 516 inhibits NO production and enhances matrix synthesis suggests that this protein and agonists thereof could have beneficial effects within the joint and may thus, in and of itself, be useful for the treatment of the above mentioned disorders.

Finally, it is well known that growth factors can have biphasic effects and that diseased tissue can respond differently than normal tissue to a given factor in vivo. For these reasons, antagonists or agonists (*e.g.* the proteins themselves) of UNQ 516, UNQ 561, or IL-17, may be useful for the treatment of inflammatory conditions and joint disorders such as arthritis.

Deposit of Material

The following materials have been deposited with the American Type Culture Collection, 10801 University Boulevard, Manassas, VA USA 20110-2209 (ATCC):

<u>Material</u>	<u>ATCC Dep. No.</u>	<u>Deposit Date</u>
DNA59294-1381	209866	14 May 1998
DNA62377-1381-1	203546	22 Dec. 1998

This deposit was made under the provisions of the Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Microorganisms for the Purpose of Patent Procedure and the Regulations thereunder (Budapest Treaty). This assures maintenance of a viable culture of the deposit for 30 years from the date of deposit. The deposit will be made available by ATCC under the terms of the Budapest Treaty, and subject to an agreement between Genentech, Inc. and ATCC, which assures permanent and unrestricted availability of the progeny of the culture of the deposit to the public upon issuance of the pertinent U.S. patent or upon laying open to the public of any U.S. or foreign patent application, whichever comes first, and assures availability of the progeny to one determined by the U.S. Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks to be entitled thereto according to 35 USC §122 and the Commissioner's rules pursuant thereto (including 37 CFR §1.14 with particular reference to 886 OG 638).

The assignee of the present application has agreed that if a culture of the materials on deposit should die or be lost or destroyed when cultivated under suitable conditions, the materials will be promptly replaced on notification with another of the same. Availability of the deposited material is not to be construed as a license to practice the invention in contravention of the rights granted under the authority of any government in accordance with its patent laws.

The foregoing written specification is considered to be sufficient to enable one skilled in the art to practice the invention. The present invention is not to be limited in scope by the construct deposited, since the deposited embodiment is intended as a single illustration of certain aspects of the invention and any constructs that are functionally equivalent are within the scope of this invention. The deposit of material herein does not constitute an admission that the written description herein contained is inadequate to enable the practice of any aspect

of the invention, including the best mode thereof, nor is it to be construed as limiting the scope of the claims to the specific illustrations that it represents. Indeed, various modifications of the invention in addition to those shown and described herein will become apparent to those skilled in the art from the foregoing description and fall within the scope of

5 the appended claims.

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. Isolated nucleic acid comprising DNA having at least an 80% sequence identity to (a) a DNA molecule encoding a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:
 - (1) a PRO1031 polypeptide comprising the sequence of amino acid residues 1 or
5 21 through 180, inclusive of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), and
 - (2) a PRO1132 polypeptide comprising the sequence of amino acid residues 1 or about 1 or about 19 through 197, inclusive; or(b) the complement of the DNA molecule of (a).
- 10 2. The nucleic acid of Claim 1, wherein said DNA comprises the sequence of corresponding nucleotide positions: (1) 42 to about 581, inclusive, of SEQ ID NO:2 or (2) 49 to about 640, inclusive, of SEQ ID NO:4 .
3. The nucleic acid of Claim 1, wherein said DNA comprises the nucleotide
15 selected from the group consisting of sequence of SEQ ID NO:2 and SEQ ID NO:4.
4. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of Claim 1 comprising a nucleotide sequence that encodes the sequence of amino acid selected from the group consisting of: (1) residues from 1 or about 21 to about 180 of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1) and (2) residues from 1
20 or about 19 to about 197 of Figure 2 (SEQ ID NO:3).
5. Isolated nucleic acid comprising DNA having at least an 80% sequence identity to a DNA molecule (a) a DNA molecule encoding the same mature polypeptide encoded by the human protein cDNA selected from the group consisting of: (1) ATCC
25 Deposit 209866 and (2) ATCC Deposit 203552; or (b) the complement of the DNA molecule of (a).
6. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of Claim 5 comprising DNA encoding the same mature polypeptide encoded by the human protein cDNA deposited with the ATCC
30 under ATCC Deposit Number 209866 or 203552.
7. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising DNA which comprises at least about 80% sequence identity to (a) the full-length polypeptide coding sequence of the human

protein cDNA deposited with the ATCC under ATCC deposit numbers 209866 or 203552, or (b) the complement of the coding sequence of (a).

8. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 7 comprising the full-length polypeptide coding sequence of the human protein cDNA deposited with the ATCC under ATCC Deposit Nos. 209866 or 203552.

9. An isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide comprising DNA that hybridizes to the complement of the nucleic acid sequence that encodes a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of: (1) amino acids 1 or about 21 to about 180 of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1); (2) amino acids 1 or about 19 to about 197 of Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3).

10. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 9, wherein the nucleic acid that encodes (1) amino acids 1 or about 21 to about 180, inclusive, of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1) or (2) amino acids 1 or about 19 to about 197, inclusive, of Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3) comprises nucleotides (1) 42 or about 102 to about 581, inclusive, of Figure 2 (SEQ ID NO:2) or (2) 49 or about 104 to about 640, inclusive, of Figure 4 (SEQ ID NO:4), respectively.

11. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 9, wherein hybridization occurs under stringent hybridization and wash conditions.

12. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising (a) DNA encoding a polypeptide scoring at least 80% positives when compared to the sequence of amino acid residues selected from the group consisting of: (1) from 1 or about 21 to about 180, inclusive, of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1); or (2) from 1 or about 19 to about 197, inclusive, of Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3); or (b) the complement of the DNA of (a).

13. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising at least about 250 nucleotides in length and which is produced by hybridizing a test DNA under stringent hybridization conditions with (a) a DNA molecule which encodes a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide comprising a sequence of amino acid residues from 1 or about 21 to about 180, inclusive, of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1); or from 1 or about 19 to about 197, inclusive, of Figure 3 (SEQ ID

NO:3), respectively, or (b) the complement of the DNA molecule of (a), and isolating the test DNA molecule.

14. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 13, which has at least about 80%
5 sequence identity to (a) or (b).

15. A vector comprising the nucleic acid molecule of any of Claims 1 to 14.

16. The vector of Claim 15, wherein said nucleic acid molecule is operably linked to
10 control sequences recognized by a host cell transformed with a the vector.

17. A nucleic acid molecule deposited with the ATCC number under accession number 209866 or 203553.

15 18. A host cell comprising the vector of Claim 15.

19. The host cell of Claim 18, wherein said cell is a CHO cell.

20. The host cell of Claim 18, wherein said cell is an *E. coli*.

20

21. The host cell of Claim 18, wherein said cell is a yeast cell.

22. A process for procuring a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide comprising culturing the host cell of Claim 18 under conditions suitable for expression of said PRO1031 or
25 PRO1122 polypeptide and recovering said PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide from the cell culture.

23. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence comprising at least about 80% sequence identity to the sequence of amino acid residues selected from the group
30 consisting of: (1) a PRO1031 polypeptide comprising residues 1 or about 21 to about 180 of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), and (2) a PRO1122 polypeptide comprising residues 1 or about 19 to about 197 of Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3).

24. The isolated PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide of claim 23 comprising amino acid residues 1 or about 21 to about 180 of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1) or 1 or about 19 to about 197 of Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3), respectively.
- 5 25. An isolated PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide having at least about 80% sequence identity to the polypeptide encoded by the cDNA insert of the vector deposited with the ATCC as ATCC Deposit No. 209866 or 203552, respectively.
26. The isolated PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide of Claim 25 which is encoded by the
10 cDNA insert of the vector deposited with the ATCC as ATCC Deposit No. 209866 or 203552, respectively.
27. An isolated PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide scoring at least 80% positives when compared to the sequence of amino acids from about 1 or about 21 to about 180 of Figure 1
15 (SEQ ID NO:1) or 1 or about 19 to about 197 of Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3), respectively.
28. An isolated PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide comprising the sequence of amino acid residues from 1 or about 21 to about 180 of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), or 1 or about 19 to about 197 of Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3), respectively, or a fragment thereof sufficient to
20 provide a binding site for an anti-PRO1031 or anti-PRO1122 antibody, respectively.
29. An isolated polypeptide produced by (i) hybridizing a test DNA molecule under stringent conditions with (a) a DNA molecule encoding a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide comprising the sequence of amino acid residues from 1 or about 21 to about 180 of Figure 1
25 (SEQ ID NO:1), or 1 or about 19 to about 197 of Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:3), respectively; or (b) the complement of the DNA molecule of (a); (ii) culturing a host cell comprising the said test DNA molecule under conditions suitable for the expression of said polypeptide, and (iii) recovering said polypeptide from the cell culture.
- 30 30. The isolated polypeptide of Claim 29, wherein said test DNA has at least about 80% sequence identity to (a) or (b).
31. A chimeric molecule comprising a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide fused to a heterologous amino acid sequence.

32. The chimeric molecule of Claim 31, wherein said heterologous amino acid sequence is an epitope tag sequence.
- 5 33. The chimeric molecule of Claim 31, wherein said heterologous amino acid sequence is an Fc region of an immunoglobulin.
34. An antibody which specifically binds to a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide.
- 10 35. The antibody of Claim 34, where said antibody is a monoclonal antibody.
36. The antibody of Claim 34, wherein said antibody is a humanized antibody.
37. An agonist to a PRO1031, PRO1122 or IL-17 polypeptide.
- 15 38. An antagonist to a PRO1031, PRO1122 or IL-17 polypeptide.
39. A composition comprising a therapeutically effective amount of an active agent selected from the group consisting of: (a) a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, (b) an
20 agonist to a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, (c) an antagonist to a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, and (d) an anti-PRO1031 or anti-PRO1122 antibody; in combination with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.
40. A method of treating a degenerative cartilaginous disorder by administration of a
25 therapeutically effective amount of a PRO1031 or PRO1122 polypeptide, agonist, or antagonist thereof to a mammal suffering from said disorder.
41. A method of diagnosing a degenerative cartilagenous disorder by: (1) culturing test cells or tissues expressing PRO1031 or PRO1122; (2) administering a compound which can
30 inhibit PRO1031 or PRO1122 modulated signaling; and (3) measuring the PRO1031 or PRO122 mediated phenotypic effects in the test cells or tissues.

42. An article of manufacture comprising a container, label and therapeutically effective amount of PRO1031, PRO1122, agonist or antagonist thereof in combination with a pharmaceutically-effective carrier.

Abstract of the Disclosure

The present invention is directed to novel polypeptides having sequence identity with
5 IL-17 and to nucleic acid molecules encoding those polypeptides. Also provided herein are
vectors and host cells comprising those nucleic acid sequences, chimeric polypeptide
molecules comprising the polypeptides of the present invention fused to heterologous
polypeptide sequences, antibodies which bind to the polypeptides of the present invention
and to methods for producing the polypeptides of the present invention. Further provided
10 herein are methods for treating degenerative cartilaginous disorders.

Sequenc Listing

Sequence Listing

5 <110> Chen, Jian
 Filvaroff, Ellen
 Goddard, Audrey
 Gurney, Austin
 Li, Hanzhong
 Wood, William I.
 10
 <120> IL-17 HOMOLOGOUS POLYPEPTIDES AND THERAPEUTIC USES
 THEREOF
 <130> P1381-R1
 15
 <141> 1999-05-14
 <150> US 60/085,579
 <151> 1998-05-15
 20
 <150> US 60/113,621
 <151> 1998-12-23
 <160> 26
 25
 <210> 1
 <211> 180
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens
 30
 <400> 1
 Met Asp Trp Pro His Asn Leu Leu Phe Leu Leu Thr Ile Ser Ile
 1 5 10 15
 35 Phe Leu Gly Leu Gly Gln Pro Arg Ser Pro Lys Ser Lys Arg Lys
 20 25 30
 Gly Gln Gly Arg Pro Gly Pro Leu Ala Pro Gly Pro His Gln Val
 35 40 45
 40 Pro Leu Asp Leu Val Ser Arg Met Lys Pro Tyr Ala Arg Met Glu
 50 55 60
 Glu Tyr Glu Arg Asn Ile Glu Glu Met Val Ala Gln Leu Arg Asn
 45 65 70 75
 Ser Ser Glu Leu Ala Gln Arg Lys Cys Glu Val Asn Leu Gln Leu
 80 85 90

	Trp Met Ser Asn Lys Arg Ser Leu Ser Pro Trp Gly Tyr Ser Ile	
	95	100 105
5	Asn His Asp Pro Ser Arg Ile Pro Val Asp Leu Pro Glu Ala Arg	
	110	115 120
	Cys Leu Cys Leu Gly Cys Val Asn Pro Phe Thr Met Gln Glu Asp	
	125	130 135
10	Arg Ser Met Val Ser Val Pro Val Phe Ser Gln Val Pro Val Arg	
	140	145 150
	Arg Arg Leu Cys Pro Pro Pro Pro Arg Thr Gly Pro Cys Arg Gln	
15	155	160 165
	Arg Ala Val Met Glu Thr Ile Ala Val Gly Cys Thr Cys Ile Phe	
	170	175 180
20	<210> 2	
	<211> 687	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Homo sapiens	
25	<400> 2	
	aggcgggcag cagctgcagg ctgacctgc agcttggcgg aatggactgg	50
	cctcacaacc tgctgtttct tcttaccatt tccatcttcc tggggctggg	100
30	ccagcccagg agccccaaaa gcaagaggaa ggggcaaggg cggcctgggc	150
	ccctggcccc tggccctcac caggtgccac tggacctggt gtcacggatg	200
	aaaccgtatg cccgcatgga ggagtatgag aggaacatcg aggagatggt	250
35	ggcccagctg aggaacagct cagagctggc ccagagaaaag tgtgaggtca	300
	acttgcagct gtggatgtcc aacaagagga gcctgtctcc ctggggctac	350
40	agcatcaacc acgaccccag ccgtatcccc gtggacctgc cggaggcacg	400
	gtgcctgtgt ctgggctgtg tgaaccctt caccatgcag gaggaccgca	450
	gcatggtgag cgtgccggtg ttcagccagg ttcctgtgcg ccgccgcctc	500
45	tgcccgccac cgccccgcac agggccttgc cgccagcgcg cagtcatgga	550
	gaccatcgct gtgggctgca cctgcatctt ctgaatcacc tggcccagaa	600

gccaggccag cagccccgaga ccatacctcct tgcacctttg tgccaagaaa 650

ggcctatgaa aagtaaacac tgacttttga aagcaag 687

5

<210> 3

<211> 197

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

10

<400> 3

Met	Thr	Leu	Leu	Pro	Gly	Leu	Leu	Phe	Leu	Thr	Trp	Leu	His	Thr
1				5					10					15

15

Cys	Leu	Ala	His	His	Asp	Pro	Ser	Leu	Arg	Gly	His	Pro	His	Ser
				20					25					30

His	Gly	Thr	Pro	His	Cys	Tyr	Ser	Ala	Glu	Glu	Leu	Pro	Leu	Gly
				35					40					45

20

Gln	Ala	Pro	Pro	His	Leu	Leu	Ala	Arg	Gly	Ala	Lys	Trp	Gly	Gln
				50					55					60

25

Ala	Leu	Pro	Val	Ala	Leu	Val	Ser	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ala	Ala	Ser	His
				65					70					75

Arg	Gly	Arg	His	Glu	Arg	Pro	Ser	Ala	Thr	Thr	Gln	Cys	Pro	Val
				80					85					90

30

Leu	Arg	Pro	Glu	Glu	Val	Leu	Glu	Ala	Asp	Thr	His	Gln	Arg	Ser
				95					100					105

Ile	Ser	Pro	Trp	Arg	Tyr	Arg	Val	Asp	Thr	Asp	Glu	Asp	Arg	Tyr
				110					115					120

35

Pro	Gln	Lys	Leu	Ala	Phe	Ala	Glu	Cys	Leu	Cys	Arg	Gly	Cys	Ile
				125					130					135

40

Asp	Ala	Arg	Thr	Gly	Arg	Glu	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Asn	Ser	Val	Arg
				140					145					150

Leu	Leu	Gln	Ser	Leu	Leu	Val	Leu	Arg	Arg	Arg	Pro	Cys	Ser	Arg
				155					160					165

45

Asp	Gly	Ser	Gly	Leu	Pro	Thr	Pro	Gly	Ala	Phe	Ala	Phe	His	Thr
				170					175					180

Glu Phe Ile His Val Pro Val Gly Cys Thr Cys Val Leu Pro Arg
 185 190 195

Ser Val
 197

5

<210> 4

<211> 1047

<212> DNA

10 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 4

gccagggtgtg caggccgctc caagcccagc ctgccccgct gccgccacca 50
 15 tgacgctcct ccccggcctc ctgtttctga cctggctgca cacatgcctg 100
 gccaccatg acccctccct cagggggcac cccacagtc acggtacccc 150
 acactgctac tcggctgagg aactgccctc cggccaggcc cccccacacc 200
 20 tgctggctcg aggtgccaaag tgggggcagg ctttgccctgt agccctgggtg 250
 tccagcctgg aggcagcaag ccacaggggg aggcacgaga ggccctcagc 300
 25 tacgaccag tgcccgggtgc tgcggccgga ggaggtgttg gaggcagaca 350
 cccaccagcg ctccatctca ccctggagat accgtgtgga cacggatgag 400
 gaccgctatc cacagaagct ggccttcgcc gagtgcctgt gcagaggctg 450
 30 tatcgatgca cggacggggc gcgagacagc tgcgctcaac tccgtgcggc 500
 tgctccagag cctgctgggtg ctgcgccgcc ggccctgctc ccgcgacggc 550
 35 tcggggctcc ccacacctgg ggcctttgcc ttccacaccg agttcatcca 600
 cgtccccgtc ggctgcacct gcgtgctgcc ccgttcagtg tgaccgccga 650
 ggccgtgggg cccctagact ggacacgtgt gctccccaga gggcaccccc 700
 40 tatttatgtg tatttattgt tatttatatg cctcccccaa cactaccctt 750
 ggggtctggg cattccccgt gtctggagga cagcccccca ctgttctcct 800
 45 catctccagc ctcagtagtt gggggtagaa ggagctcagc acctcttcca 850
 gcccttaaag ctgcagaaaa ggtgtcacac ggctgcctgt accttggtc 900

cctgtcctgc tcccggttc ccttacccta tcaactggcct caggccccgc 950
 aggctgcctc ttcccaacct ccttggaagt acccctgttt cttaaacaat 1000
 5 tattttaagtg tacgtgtatt attaaactga tgaacacatc cccaaaa 1047

 <210> 5
 <211> 830
 <212> DNA
 10 <213> Homo sapiens

 <220>
 <221> unknown
 <222> 105-115
 15 <223> unknown base

 <400> 5
 ggcagcaggg accaagagag gcacgcttgc ccttttatga catcagagct 50
 20 cctggttctt gctccttggg actctgggac ttacaccagt ggcacccttg 100
 gctcnnnnnn nnnnnaattc ggtacgaggc tgggggttcag gcgggcagca 150
 gctgcaggct gaccttgcag cttggcgga tggactggcc tcacaacctg 200
 25 ctgtttcttc ttaccatttc catcttcctg gggctgggcc agcccaggag 250
 cccaaaagc aagaggaagg ggcaagggcg gcctgggccc ctggtccctg 300
 gccctcacca ggtgccactg gacctggtgt cacggatgaa accgtatgcc 350
 cgcattggagg agtatgagag gaacatcgag gagatgttgg ccagctgag 400
 gaacagttca gagctggccc agagaaagtg tgaggtcaac ttgcagctgt 450
 35 ggatgtccaa caagaggagc ctgtctccct ggggctacag catcaaccac 500
 gacccagcc gtatccccgt ggacctccgg aggcaagggtg cctgtgtctg 550
 40 ggcttgtgtg aacccttca ccatgcagga ggaccgcagc atggtgagcg 600
 tgccgggtgtt cagccagggt cctgtgcgcc gccgcctctg cccgccaccg 650
 cccgcacag ggccttgccg ccagcgcgca gtcattggaga ccatcgctgt 700
 45 gggctgcacc tgcattctct gaatcgacct ggcccagaag ccaggccagc 750
 agcccgagac catctcctt gcacctttgt gccaaagaag gcctatgaaa 800

agtaaact gacttttgaa agcaaaaaaa 830

<210> 6

5 <211> 397

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

10 <221> unknown

<222> 10, 150, 267

<223> unknown base

<400> 6

15 aggcgggcan agctgcaggc tgaccttgca gcttggcgga atggactggc 50

ctcacaacct gctgtttctt cttaccattt ccatcttcct ggggctgggc 100

agccaggagc cccaaaagca agaggaagg gcaagggcgg cctgggccc 150

20 tggcctggcc tcaccaggtg ccaactggacc tgggtgtcacg gatgaaaccg 200

tatgcccgc tggaggagta tgagaggaac atcgaggaga tgggtggcca 250

25 gctgaggaac agtcanaag ctggcccaga gaaagtgtga ggtcaacttg 300

cagctgtgga tgtccaacaa gaaggagcct gtctcccttg gggctacaag 350

catcaaccac cgaccccagc cgtatccccg tgggaccttg ccgggac 397

30

<210> 7

<211> 230

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

35

<400> 7

cacggatgag gaccgctatc cacagaagct ggccttcgcc gagtgcttgt 50

gcagaggctg tatcgatgca cggacggggc gcgagacagc tgcgctcaac 100

40 tccgtgcggc tgctccagag cctgctggtg ctgcgccgcc ggccctgctc 150

ccgcgacggc tcggggctcc ccacacctgg ggcctttgcc ttccacaccg 200

45 agttcatcca cgtccccgtc ggctgcacct 230

<210> 8

<211> 24

<212> DNA
 <213> Artificial sequence

<400> 8

5 atccacagaa gctggccttc gccg 24

<210> 9

<211> 24

<212> DNA

10 <213> Artificial sequence

<400> 9

gggacgtgga tgaactcggt gtgg 24

15 <210> 10

<211> 40

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

20 <400> 10

tatccacaga agctggcctt cgccgagtgc ctgtgcagag 40

<210> 11

<211> 155

25 <212> PRT

<213> Human

<400> 11

30 Met Thr Pro Gly Lys Thr Ser Leu Val Ser Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu
 1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Glu Ala Ile Val Lys Ala Gly Ile Thr Ile Pro Arg Asn
 20 25 30

35 Pro Gly Cys Pro Asn Ser Glu Asp Lys Asn Phe Pro Arg Thr Val
 35 40 45

Met Val Asn Leu Asn Ile His Asn Arg Asn Thr Asn Thr Asn Pro
 50 55 60

40 Lys Arg Ser Ser Asp Tyr Tyr Asn Arg Ser Thr Ser Pro Trp Asn
 65 70 75

45 Leu His Arg Asn Glu Asp Pro Glu Arg Tyr Pro Ser Val Ile Trp
 80 85 90

Glu Ala Lys Cys Arg His Leu Gly Cys Ile Asn Ala Asp Gly Asn
 95 100 105

	Val Asp Tyr His Met Asn Ser Val Pro Ile Gln Gln Glu Ile Leu	
	110	115 120
5	Val Leu Arg Arg Glu Pro Pro His Cys Pro Asn Ser Phe Arg Leu	
	125	130 135
	Glu Lys Ile Leu Val Ser Val Gly Cys Thr Cys Val Thr Pro Ile	
	140	145 150
10	Val His His Val Ala	
	155	
	<210> 12	
15	<211> 408	
	<212> PRT	
	<213> Artificial	
	<220>	
20	<223> Artificial Sequence 1-408	
	<400> 12	
	Met Asp Trp Pro His Asn Leu Leu Phe Leu Leu Thr Ile Ser Ile	
	1 5 10 15	
25	Phe Leu Gly Leu Gly Gln Pro Arg Ser Pro Lys Ser Lys Arg Lys	
	20 25 30	
	Gly Gln Gly Arg Pro Gly Pro Leu Ala Pro Gly Pro His Gln Val	
30	35 40 45	
	Pro Leu Asp Leu Val Ser Arg Met Lys Pro Tyr Ala Arg Met Glu	
	50 55 60	
35	Glu Tyr Glu Arg Asn Ile Glu Glu Met Val Ala Gln Leu Arg Asn	
	65 70 75	
	Ser Ser Glu Leu Ala Gln Arg Lys Cys Glu Val Asn Leu Gln Leu	
	80 85 90	
40	Trp Met Ser Asn Lys Arg Ser Leu Ser Pro Trp Gly Tyr Ser Ile	
	95 100 105	
	Asn His Asp Pro Ser Arg Ile Pro Val Asp Leu Pro Glu Ala Arg	
45	110 115 120	
	Cys Leu Cys Leu Gly Cys Val Asn Pro Phe Thr Met Gln Glu Asp	
	125 130 135	

	Arg Ser Met Val Ser Val Pro Val Phe Ser Gln Val Pro Val Arg	140	145	150
5	Arg Arg Leu Cys Pro Pro Pro Pro Arg Thr Gly Pro Cys Arg Gln	155	160	165
	Arg Ala Val Met Glu Thr Ile Ala Val Gly Cys Thr Cys Ile Phe	170	175	180
10	Pro Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu	185	190	195
	Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp	200	205	210
15	Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val	215	220	225
	Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val	230	235	240
	Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu	245	250	255
25	Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu	260	265	270
	His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser	275	280	285
30	Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala	290	295	300
	Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser	305	310	315
	Arg Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val	320	325	330
40	Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn	335	340	345
	Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp	350	355	360
45	Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys	365	370	375

	Ser	Arg	Trp	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His
					380					385					390
5	Glu	Ala	Leu	His	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser
					395					400					405
	Pro	Gly	Lys												
			408												
10															
	<210> 13														
	<211> 425														
	<212> PRT														
	<213> Artificial														
15															
	<220>														
	<223> Artificial Sequence 1-425														
	<400> 13														
20	Met	Thr	Leu	Leu	Pro	Gly	Leu	Leu	Phe	Leu	Thr	Trp	Leu	His	Thr
	1				5					10					15
	Cys	Leu	Ala	His	His	Asp	Pro	Ser	Leu	Arg	Gly	His	Pro	His	Ser
					20					25					30
25	His	Gly	Thr	Pro	His	Cys	Tyr	Ser	Ala	Glu	Glu	Leu	Pro	Leu	Gly
					35					40					45
	Gln	Ala	Pro	Pro	His	Leu	Leu	Ala	Arg	Gly	Ala	Lys	Trp	Gly	Gln
30					50					55					60
	Ala	Leu	Pro	Val	Ala	Leu	Val	Ser	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ala	Ala	Ser	His
					65					70					75
35	Arg	Gly	Arg	His	Glu	Arg	Pro	Ser	Ala	Thr	Thr	Gln	Cys	Pro	Val
					80					85					90
	Leu	Arg	Pro	Glu	Glu	Val	Leu	Glu	Ala	Asp	Thr	His	Gln	Arg	Ser
					95					100					105
40	Ile	Ser	Pro	Trp	Arg	Tyr	Arg	Val	Asp	Thr	Asp	Glu	Asp	Arg	Tyr
					110					115					120
	Pro	Gln	Lys	Leu	Ala	Phe	Ala	Glu	Cys	Leu	Cys	Arg	Gly	Cys	Ile
45					125					130					135
	Asp	Ala	Arg	Thr	Gly	Arg	Glu	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Asn	Ser	Val	Arg
					140					145					150

	Leu	Leu	Gln	Ser	Leu	Leu	Val	Leu	Arg	Arg	Arg	Pro	Cys	Ser	Arg	
					155					160					165	
5	Asp	Gly	Ser	Gly	Leu	Pro	Thr	Pro	Gly	Ala	Phe	Ala	Phe	His	Thr	
					170					175					180	
	Glu	Phe	Ile	His	Val	Pro	Val	Gly	Cys	Thr	Cys	Val	Leu	Pro	Arg	
					185					190					195	
10	Ser	Val	Pro	Asp	Lys	Thr	His	Thr	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	
					200					205					210	
	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	
15					215					220					225	
	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	
					230					235					240	
20	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu	Val	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	
					245					250					255	
	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg	
					260					265					270	
25	Glu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	
					275					280					285	
	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Cys	Lys	
30					290					295					300	
	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ser	
					305					310					315	
35	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Pro	
					320					325					330	
	Pro	Ser	Arg	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	
					335					340					345	
40	Leu	Val	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	
					350					355					360	
	Ser	Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	
45					365					370					375	
	Leu	Asp	Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	
					380					385					390	

	Asp	Lys	Ser	Arg	Trp	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	395	400	405	
5	Met	His	Glu	Ala	Leu	His	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	410	415	420	
	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Lys	425													
10																			
	<210> 14																		
	<211> 212																		
	<212> PRT																		
	<213> Homo sapiens																		
15																			
	<400> 14																		
	Met	Asn	Ser	Phe	Ser	Thr	Ser	Ala	Phe	Gly	Pro	Val	Ala	Phe	Ser	1	5	10	15
20	Leu	Gly	Leu	Leu	Leu	Val	Leu	Pro	Ala	Ala	Phe	Pro	Ala	Pro	Val	20	25	30	
	Pro	Pro	Gly	Glu	Asp	Ser	Lys	Asp	Val	Ala	Ala	Pro	His	Arg	Gln	35	40	45	
25	Pro	Leu	Thr	Ser	Ser	Glu	Arg	Ile	Asp	Lys	Gln	Ile	Arg	Tyr	Ile	50	55	60	
30	Leu	Asp	Gly	Ile	Ser	Ala	Leu	Arg	Lys	Glu	Thr	Cys	Asn	Lys	Ser	65	70	75	
	Asn	Met	Cys	Glu	Ser	Ser	Lys	Glu	Ala	Leu	Ala	Glu	Asn	Asn	Leu	80	85	90	
35	Asn	Leu	Pro	Lys	Met	Ala	Glu	Lys	Asp	Gly	Cys	Phe	Gln	Ser	Gly	95	100	105	
	Phe	Asn	Glu	Glu	Thr	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Ile	Ile	Thr	Gly	Leu	Leu	110	115	120	
40	Glu	Phe	Glu	Val	Tyr	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Asn	Arg	Phe	Glu	Ser	125	130	135	
45	Ser	Glu	Glu	Gln	Ala	Arg	Ala	Val	Gln	Met	Ser	Thr	Lys	Val	Leu	140	145	150	
	Ile	Gln	Phe	Leu	Gln	Lys	Lys	Ala	Lys	Asn	Leu	Asp	Ala	Ile	Thr	155	160	165	

	Thr	Pro	Asp	Pro	Thr	Thr	Asn	Ala	Ser	Leu	Leu	Thr	Lys	Leu	Gln	
					170					175					180	
5	Ala	Gln	Asn	Gln	Trp	Leu	Gln	Asp	Met	Thr	Thr	His	Leu	Ile	Leu	
					185					190					195	
	Arg	Ser	Phe	Lys	Glu	Phe	Leu	Gln	Ser	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Leu	Arg	
					200					205					210	
10	Gln	Met														
																212
	<210> 15															
15	<211> 320															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Homo sapiens															
	<400> 15															
20	Met	Gly	Ala	Ala	Arg	Ser	Pro	Pro	Ser	Ala	Val	Pro	Gly	Pro	Leu	
	1				5					10					15	
	Leu	Gly	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Val	Leu	Ala	Pro	Gly	Gly	
					20					25					30	
25	Ala	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Leu	Asp	His	Arg	Ala	Leu	Val	Cys	Ser	Gln	
					35					40					45	
	Pro	Gly	Leu	Asn	Cys	Thr	Val	Lys	Asn	Ser	Thr	Cys	Leu	Asp	Asp	
30					50					55					60	
	Ser	Trp	Ile	His	Pro	Arg	Asn	Leu	Thr	Pro	Ser	Ser	Pro	Lys	Asp	
					65					70					75	
35	Leu	Gln	Ile	Gln	Leu	His	Phe	Ala	His	Thr	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asp	Leu	
					80					85					90	
	Phe	Pro	Val	Ala	His	Ile	Glu	Trp	Thr	Leu	Gln	Thr	Asp	Ala	Ser	
					95					100					105	
40	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Glu	Gly	Ala	Glu	Leu	Ser	Val	Leu	Gln	Leu	Asn	
					110					115					120	
	Thr	Asn	Glu	Arg	Leu	Cys	Val	Arg	Phe	Glu	Phe	Leu	Ser	Lys	Leu	
45					125					130					135	
	Arg	His	His	His	Arg	Arg	Trp	Arg	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	His	Phe	Val	
					140					145					150	

	Val	Asp	Pro	Asp	Gln	Glu	Tyr	Glu	Val	Thr	Val	His	His	Leu	Pro	
					155					160					165	
5	Lys	Pro	Ile	Pro	Asp	Gly	Asp	Pro	Asn	His	Gln	Ser	Lys	Asn	Phe	
					170					175					180	
	Leu	Val	Pro	Asp	Cys	Glu	His	Ala	Arg	Met	Lys	Val	Thr	Thr	Pro	
					185					190					195	
10	Cys	Met	Ser	Ser	Gly	Ser	Leu	Trp	Asp	Pro	Asn	Ile	Thr	Val	Glu	
					200					205					210	
	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ala	His	Gln	Leu	Arg	Val	Ser	Phe	Thr	Leu	Trp	Asn	
15					215					220					225	
	Glu	Ser	Thr	His	Tyr	Gln	Ile	Leu	Leu	Thr	Ser	Phe	Pro	His	Met	
					230					235					240	
20	Glu	Asn	His	Ser	Cys	Phe	Glu	His	Met	His	His	Ile	Pro	Ala	Pro	
					245					250					255	
	Arg	Pro	Glu	Glu	Phe	His	Gln	Arg	Ser	Asn	Val	Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu	
					260					265					270	
25	Arg	Asn	Leu	Lys	Gly	Cys	Cys	Arg	His	Gln	Val	Gln	Ile	Gln	Pro	
					275					280					285	
	Phe	Phe	Ser	Ser	Cys	Leu	Asn	Asp	Cys	Leu	Arg	His	Ser	Ala	Thr	
30					290					295					300	
	Val	Ser	Cys	Pro	Glu	Met	Pro	Asp	Thr	Pro	Glu	Pro	Ile	Pro	Asp	
					305					310					315	
35	Tyr	Met	Pro	Leu	Trp											
					320											

<210> 16

<211> 543

40 <212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 16

atggactggc ctcacaacct gctgtttctt cttaccattt ccatcttcct 50

45 ggggctgggc cagcccagga gcccacaaag caagaggaag gggcaagggc 100

ggcctgggccc cctggcccct ggcctcacc aggtgccact ggacctggtg 150

tcacggatga aaccgtatgc ccgcatggag gagtatgaga ggaacatcga 200
 ggagatggtg gccagctga ggaacagctc agagctggcc cagagaaagt 250
 5 gtgaggtcaa cttgcagctg tggatgtcca acaagaggag cctgtctccc 300
 tggggctaca gcatcaacca cgaccccagc cgtatccccg tggacctgcc 350
 10 ggaggcacgg tgctgtgtc tgggctgtgt gaacccttc accatgcagg 400
 aggaccgcag catggtgagc gtgccggtgt tcagccaggt tcctgtgcgc 450
 cgccgcctct gcccgccacc gcccgcaca gggccttgcc gccagcgcgc 500
 15 agtcatggag accatcgctg tgggctgcac ctgcatcttc tga 543

<210> 17

<211> 594

20 <212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 17

atgacgctcc tccccggcct cctgtttctg acctggctgc acacatgcct 50
 25 ggcccaccat gaccctccc tcagggggca ccccacagt cacggtaccc 100
 cacactgcta ctcggtgag gaactgcccc tcggccaggc cccccacac 150
 30 ctgctggctc gaggtgcaa gtgggggcag gctttgcctg tagccctggt 200
 gtccagcctg gaggcagcaa gccacagggg gaggcacgag aggccctcag 250
 ctacgacca gtgcccgggt ctgcccggg aggaggtgtt ggaggcagac 300
 35 acccaccagc gctccatctc accctggaga taccgtgtgg acacggatga 350
 ggaccgctat ccacagaagc tggccttcgc cgagtgcctg tgcagaggct 400
 40 gtatcgatgc acggacgggc cgcgagacag ctgcgctcaa ctccgtgcgg 450
 ctgctccaga gcctgctggt gctgcgccgc cggccctgct cccgcgacgg 500
 ctcggggctc cccacacctg gggcctttgc cttccacacc gagttcatcc 550
 45 acgtccccgt cggctgcacc tgcgtgctgc cccgttcagt gtga 594

<210> 18

<211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial

5 <220>
 <223> Artificial sequence 1-9

<400> 18
 Gly His His His His His His His His
 10 1 5 9

<210> 19
 <211> 157
 <212> PRT
 15 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 19
 Val Arg Ser Ser Ser Arg Thr Pro Ser Asp Lys Pro Val Ala His
 1 5 10 15
 20 Val Val Ala Asn Pro Gln Ala Glu Gly Gln Leu Gln Trp Leu Asn
 20 25 30
 Arg Arg Ala Asn Ala Leu Leu Ala Asn Gly Val Glu Leu Arg Asp
 25 35 40 45
 Asn Gln Leu Val Val Pro Ser Glu Gly Leu Tyr Leu Ile Tyr Ser
 50 55 60
 30 Gln Val Leu Phe Lys Gly Gln Gly Cys Pro Ser Thr His Val Leu
 65 70 75
 Leu Thr His Thr Ile Ser Arg Ile Ala Val Ser Tyr Gln Thr Lys
 80 85 90
 35 Val Asn Leu Leu Ser Ala Ile Lys Ser Pro Cys Gln Arg Glu Thr
 95 100 105
 Pro Glu Gly Ala Glu Ala Lys Pro Trp Tyr Glu Pro Ile Tyr Leu
 40 110 115 120
 Gly Gly Val Phe Gln Leu Glu Lys Gly Asp Arg Leu Ser Ala Glu
 125 130 135
 45 Ile Asn Arg Pro Asp Tyr Leu Asp Phe Ala Glu Ser Gly Gln Val
 140 145 150
 Tyr Phe Gly Ile Ile Ala Leu

17

	Leu	Gln	Ile	Gln	Leu	His	Phe	Ala	His	Thr	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asp	Leu	
					80					85					90	
5	Phe	Pro	Val	Ala	His	Ile	Glu	Trp	Thr	Leu	Gln	Thr	Asp	Ala	Ser	
					95					100					105	
	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Glu	Gly	Ala	Glu	Leu	Ser	Val	Leu	Gln	Leu	Asn	
					110					115					120	
10	Thr	Asn	Glu	Arg	Leu	Cys	Val	Arg	Phe	Glu	Phe	Leu	Ser	Lys	Leu	
					125					130					135	
	Arg	His	His	His	Arg	Arg	Trp	Arg	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	His	Phe	Val	
					140					145					150	
15	Val	Asp	Pro	Asp	Gln	Glu	Tyr	Glu	Val	Thr	Val	His	His	Leu	Pro	
					155					160					165	
	Lys	Pro	Ile	Pro	Asp	Gly	Asp	Pro	Asn	His	Gln	Ser	Lys	Asn	Phe	
20					170					175					180	
	Leu	Val	Pro	Asp	Cys	Glu	His	Ala	Arg	Met	Lys	Val	Thr	Thr	Pro	
					185					190					195	
25	Cys	Met	Ser	Ser	Gly	Ser	Leu	Trp	Asp	Pro	Asn	Ile	Thr	Val	Glu	
					200					205					210	
	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ala	His	Gln	Leu	Arg	Val	Ser	Phe	Thr	Leu	Trp	Asn	
					215					220					225	
30	Glu	Ser	Thr	His	Tyr	Gln	Ile	Leu	Leu	Thr	Ser	Phe	Pro	His	Met	
					230					235					240	
	Glu	Asn	His	Ser	Cys	Phe	Glu	His	Met	His	His	Ile	Pro	Ala	Pro	
35					245					250					255	
	Arg	Pro	Glu	Glu	Phe	His	Gln	Arg	Ser	Asn	Val	Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu	
					260					265					270	
40	Arg	Asn	Leu	Lys	Gly	Cys	Cys	Arg	His	Gln	Val	Gln	Ile	Gln	Pro	
					275					280					285	
	Phe	Phe	Ser	Ser	Cys	Leu	Asn	Asp	Cys	Leu	Arg	His	Ser	Ala	Thr	
					290					295					300	
45	Val	Ser	Cys	Pro	Glu	Met	Pro	Asp	Thr	Pro	Glu	Pro	Ile	Pro	Asp	
					305					310					315	

Tyr Met Pro Leu Trp His His His His His His His His
320 325 328

```

    <210> 23
5  <211> 175
    <212> PRT
    <213> Artificial

```

10 <223> Artificial sequence 1-175

<400> 23

Ile Phe Leu Gly Leu Gly Gln Pro Arg Ser Pro Lys Ser Lys Arg
1 5 10 15

Lys Gly Gln Gly Arg Pro Gly Pro Leu Ala Pro Gly Pro His Gln
20 25 30

Val Pro Leu Asp Leu Val Ser Arg Met Lys Pro Tyr Ala Arg Met
35 40 45

Glu Glu Tyr Glu Arg Asn Ile Glu Glu Met Val Ala Gln Leu Arg
50 55 60

Asn Ser Ser Glu Leu Ala Gln Arg Lys Cys Glu Val Asn Leu Gln
65 70 75

Leu Trp Met Ser Asn Lys Arg Ser Leu Ser Pro Trp Gly Tyr Ser
80 85 90

Ile Asn His Asp Pro Ser Arg Ile Pro Val Asp Leu Pro Glu Ala
95 100 105

Arg Cys Leu Cys Leu Gly Cys Val Asn Pro Phe Thr Met Gln Glu
110 115 120

Asp Arg Ser Met Val Ser Val Pro Val Phe Ser Gln Val Pro Val
125 130 135

Arg Arg Arg Leu Cys Pro Pro Pro Pro Arg Thr Gly Pro Cys Arg
140 145 150

Gln Arg Ala Val Met Glu Thr Ile Ala Val Gly Cys Thr Cys Ile
155 160 165

Phe Gly His His His His His His His His
170 175

<210> 24
 <211> 206
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial

5

<220>
 <223> Artificial sequence 1-206

<400> 24

10	Met	Thr	Leu	Leu	Pro	Gly	Leu	Leu	Phe	Leu	Thr	Trp	Leu	His	Thr	
	1				5					10					15	
	Cys	Leu	Ala	His	His	Asp	Pro	Ser	Leu	Arg	Gly	His	Pro	His	Ser	
					20					25					30	
15	His	Gly	Thr	Pro	His	Cys	Tyr	Ser	Ala	Glu	Glu	Leu	Pro	Leu	Gly	
					35					40					45	
	Gln	Ala	Pro	Pro	His	Leu	Leu	Ala	Arg	Gly	Ala	Lys	Trp	Gly	Gln	
20					50					55					60	
	Ala	Leu	Pro	Val	Ala	Leu	Val	Ser	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ala	Ala	Ser	His	
					65					70					75	
25	Arg	Gly	Arg	His	Glu	Arg	Pro	Ser	Ala	Thr	Thr	Gln	Cys	Pro	Val	
					80					85					90	
	Leu	Arg	Pro	Glu	Glu	Val	Leu	Glu	Ala	Asp	Thr	His	Gln	Arg	Ser	
					95					100					105	
30	Ile	Ser	Pro	Trp	Arg	Tyr	Arg	Val	Asp	Thr	Asp	Glu	Asp	Arg	Tyr	
					110					115					120	
	Pro	Gln	Lys	Leu	Ala	Phe	Ala	Glu	Cys	Leu	Cys	Arg	Gly	Cys	Ile	
35					125					130					135	
	Asp	Ala	Arg	Thr	Gly	Arg	Glu	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Asn	Ser	Val	Arg	
					140					145					150	
40	Leu	Leu	Gln	Ser	Leu	Leu	Val	Leu	Arg	Arg	Arg	Pro	Cys	Ser	Arg	
					155					160					165	
	Asp	Gly	Ser	Gly	Leu	Pro	Thr	Pro	Gly	Ala	Phe	Ala	Phe	His	Thr	
					170					175					180	
45	Glu	Phe	Ile	His	Val	Pro	Val	Gly	Cys	Thr	Cys	Val	Leu	Pro	Arg	
					185					190					195	

Ser Val Gly His His His His His His His His
200 205 206

<210> 25

5 <211> 271

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 25

10 Met Ala Lys Val Pro Asp Met Phe Glu Asp Leu Lys Asn Cys Tyr
1 5 10 15

Ser Glu Asn Glu Glu Asp Ser Ser Ser Ile Asp His Leu Ser Leu
20 25 30

15 Asn Gln Lys Ser Phe Tyr His Val Ser Tyr Gly Pro Leu His Glu
35 40 45

Gly Cys Met Asp Gln Ser Val Ser Leu Ser Ile Ser Glu Thr Ser
20 50 55 60

Lys Thr Ser Lys Leu Thr Phe Lys Glu Ser Met Val Val Val Ala
65 70 75

25 Thr Asn Gly Lys Val Leu Lys Lys Arg Arg Leu Ser Leu Ser Gln
 80 85 90

Ser Ile Thr Asp Asp Asp Leu Glu Ala Ile Ala Asn Asp Ser Glu
95 100 105

30
Glu Glu Ile Ile Lys Pro Arg Ser Ala Pro Phe Ser Phe Leu Ser
110 115 120

	Asn	Val	Lys	Tyr	Asn	Phe	Met	Arg	Ile	Ile	Lys	Tyr	Glu	Phe	Ile
35					125					130					135

Leu Asn Asp Ala Leu Asn Gln Ser Ile Ile Arg Ala Asn Asp Gln
140 145 150

40 Tyr Leu Thr Ala Ala Ala Leu His Asn Leu Asp Glu Ala Val Lys
155 160 165

Phe Asp Met Gly Ala Tyr Lys Ser Ser Lys Asp Asp Ala Lys Ile
170 175 180

45 Thr Val Ile Leu Arg Ile Ser Lys Thr Gln Leu Tyr Val Thr Ala
185 190 195

	Gln	Asp	Glu	Asp	Gln	Pro	Val	Leu	Leu	Lys	Glu	Met	Pro	Glu	Ile	
					200					205					210	
5	Pro	Lys	Thr	Ile	Thr	Gly	Ser	Glu	Thr	Asn	Leu	Leu	Phe	Phe	Trp	
					215					220					225	
	Glu	Thr	His	Gly	Thr	Lys	Asn	Tyr	Phe	Thr	Ser	Val	Ala	His	Pro	
					230					235					240	
10	Asn	Leu	Phe	Ile	Ala	Thr	Lys	Gln	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Val	Cys	Leu	Ala	
					245					250					255	
	Gly	Gly	Pro	Pro	Ser	Ile	Thr	Asp	Phe	Gln	Ile	Leu	Glu	Asn	Gln	
					260					265					270	
15	Ala															
	271															
	<210>	26														
20	<211>	177														
	<212>	PRT														
	<213>	Homo sapiens														
	<400>	26														
25	Met	Glu	Ile	Cys	Arg	Gly	Leu	Arg	Ser	His	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Leu	
	1				5					10					15	
	Leu	Phe	Leu	Phe	His	Ser	Glu	Thr	Ile	Cys	Arg	Pro	Ser	Gly	Arg	
					20					25					30	
30	Lys	Ser	Ser	Lys	Met	Gln	Ala	Phe	Arg	Ile	Trp	Asp	Val	Asn	Gln	
					35					40					45	
	Lys	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Asn	Asn	Gln	Leu	Val	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Leu	
35					50					55					60	
	Gln	Gly	Pro	Asn	Val	Asn	Leu	Glu	Glu	Lys	Ile	Asp	Val	Val	Pro	
					65					70					75	
40	Ile	Glu	Pro	His	Ala	Leu	Phe	Leu	Gly	Ile	His	Gly	Gly	Lys	Met	
					80					85					90	
	Cys	Leu	Ser	Cys	Val	Lys	Ser	Gly	Asp	Glu	Thr	Arg	Leu	Gln	Leu	
					95					100					105	
45	Glu	Ala	Val	Asn	Ile	Thr	Asp	Leu	Ser	Glu	Asn	Arg	Lys	Gln	Asp	
					110					115					120	

	Lys	Arg	Phe	Ala	Phe	Ile	Arg	Ser	Asp	Ser	Gly	Pro	Thr	Thr	Ser
					125					130					135
5	Phe	Glu	Ser	Ala	Ala	Cys	Pro	Gly	Trp	Phe	Leu	Cys	Thr	Ala	Met
					140					145					150
	Glu	Ala	Asp	Gln	Pro	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Asn	Met	Pro	Asp	Glu	Gly
					155					160					165
10	Val	Met	Val	Thr	Leu	Phe	Tyr	Phe	Gln	Glu	Asp	Glu			
					170					175		177			

Met	Asp	Trp	Pro	His	Asn	Leu	Leu	Phe	Leu	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ile	1	5	10	15
Phe	Leu	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Ser	Pro	Lys	Ser	Lys	Arg	Lys	20	25	30	
Gly	Gln	Gly	Arg	Pro	Gly	Pro	Leu	Ala	Pro	Gly	Pro	His	Gln	Val	35	40	45	
Pro	Leu	Asp	Leu	Val	Ser	Arg	Met	Lys	Pro	Tyr	Ala	Arg	Met	Glu	50	55	60	
Glu	Tyr	Glu	Arg	Asn	Ile	Glu	Glu	Met	Val	Ala	Gln	Leu	Arg	Asn	65	70	75	
Ser	Ser	Glu	Leu	Ala	Gln	Arg	Lys	Cys	Glu	Val	Asn	Leu	Gln	Leu	80	85	90	
Trp	Met	Ser	Asn	Lys	Arg	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Trp	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Ile	95	100	105	
Asn	His	Asp	Pro	Ser	Arg	Ile	Pro	Val	Asp	Leu	Pro	Glu	Ala	Arg	110	115	120	
Cys	Leu	Cys	Leu	Gly	Cys	Val	Asn	Pro	Phe	Thr	Met	Gln	Glu	Asp	125	130	135	
Arg	Ser	Met	Val	Ser	Val	Pro	Val	Phe	Ser	Gln	Val	Pro	Val	Arg	140	145	150	
Arg	Arg	Leu	Cys	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro	Arg	Thr	Gly	Pro	Cys	Arg	Gln	155	160	165	
Arg	Ala	Val	Met	Glu	Thr	Ile	Ala	Val	Gly	Cys	Thr	Cys	Ile	Phe	170	175	180	

FIGURE 1

aggcgggcag cagctgcagg ctgaccttgc agcttggcgg aatggactgg 50
cctcacaacc tgctgtttct tcttaccatt tccatcttcc tggggctggg 100
ccagcccagg agccccaaaa gcaagaggaa ggggcaaggg cggcctgggc 150
ccctggcccc tggccctcac caggtgccac tggacctggt gtcacggatg 200
aaaccgtatg cccgcatgga ggagtatgag aggaacatcg aggagatggt 250
ggcccagctg aggaacagct cagagctggc ccagagaaag tgtgaggtca 300
acttgcagct gtggatgtcc aacaagagga gcctgtctcc ctggggctac 350
agcatcaacc acgaccccag ccgtatcccc gtggacctgc cggaggcacg 400
gtgcctgtgt ctgggctgtg tgaaccctt caccatgcag gaggaccgca 450
gcatggtgag cgtgccggtg ttcagccagg ttctgtgcg ccgccgcctc 500
tgcccgccac cgccccgcac agggccttgc cgccagcgcg cagtcatgga 550
gaccatcgct gtgggctgca cctgcatctt ctgaatcacc tggcccagaa 600
gccaggccag cagcccgaga ccatcctcct tgcacctttg tgccaagaaa 650
ggcctatgaa aagtaaacac tgacttttga aagcaag 687

FIGURE 2

Met	Thr	Leu	Leu	Pro	Gly	Leu	Leu	Phe	Leu	Thr	Trp	Leu	His	Thr				
1					5				10					15				
Cys	Leu	Ala	His	His	Asp	Pro	Ser	Leu	Arg	Gly	His	Pro	His	Ser				
				20					25					30				
His	Gly	Thr	Pro	His	Cys	Tyr	Ser	Ala	Glu	Glu	Leu	Pro	Leu	Gly				
				35					40					45				
Gln	Ala	Pro	Pro	His	Leu	Leu	Ala	Arg	Gly	Ala	Lys	Trp	Gly	Gln				
				50					55					60				
Ala	Leu	Pro	Val	Ala	Leu	Val	Ser	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ala	Ala	Ser	His				
				65					70					75				
Arg	Gly	Arg	His	Glu	Arg	Pro	Ser	Ala	Thr	Thr	Gln	Cys	Pro	Val				
				80					85					90				
Leu	Arg	Pro	Glu	Glu	Val	Leu	Glu	Ala	Asp	Thr	His	Gln	Arg	Ser				
				95					100					105				
Ile	Ser	Pro	Trp	Arg	Tyr	Arg	Val	Asp	Thr	Asp	Glu	Asp	Arg	Tyr				
				110					115					120				
Pro	Gln	Lys	Leu	Ala	Phe	Ala	Glu	Cys	Leu	Cys	Arg	Gly	Cys	Ile				
				125					130					135				
Asp	Ala	Arg	Thr	Gly	Arg	Glu	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Asn	Ser	Val	Arg				
				140					145					150				
Leu	Leu	Gln	Ser	Leu	Leu	Val	Leu	Arg	Arg	Arg	Pro	Cys	Ser	Arg				
				155					160					165				
Asp	Gly	Ser	Gly	Leu	Pro	Thr	Pro	Gly	Ala	Phe	Ala	Phe	His	Thr				
				170					175					180				
Glu	Phe	Ile	His	Val	Pro	Val	Gly	Cys	Thr	Cys	Val	Leu	Pro	Arg				
				185					190					195				
Ser	Val																	
															197			

FIGURE 3

gccaggtgtg caggccgctc caagcccagc ctgccccgct gccgccacca 50
tgacgctcct ccccggcctc ctgtttctga cctggctgca cacatgcctg 100
gcccaccatg acccctccct cagggggcac ccccacagtc acggtacccc 150
aactgctac tcggctgagg aactgccctt cggccaggcc cccccacacc 200
tgctggctcg aggtgccaag tgggggcagg ctttgctgtg agccctgggtg 250
tccagcctgg aggcagcaag ccacaggggg aggcacgaga ggccctcagc 300
tacgaccag tgcccgggtgc tgcggccgga ggaggtgttg gaggcagaca 350
cccaccagcg ctccatctca ccctggagat accgtgtgga cacggatgag 400
gaccgctatc cacagaagct ggccttcgcc gagtgctgtg gcagaggctg 450
tatcgatgca cggacgggcc gcgagacagc tgcgctcaac tccgtgcggc 500
tgctccagag cctgctgggtg ctgcgccgcc ggccctgctc ccgcgacggc 550
tcggggctcc ccacacctgg ggcctttgcc ttccacaccg agttcatcca 600
cgtccccgtc ggctgcacct gcgtgctgcc ccgttcagtg tgaccgccga 650
ggccgtgggg cccctagact ggacacgtgt gctccccaga gggcaccccc 700
tatttatgtg tatttattgt tatttatatg cctcccccaa cactaccctt 750
ggggtctggg cattccccgt gtctggagga cagcccccca ctgttctcct 800
catctccagc ctcagtagtt gggggtagaa ggagctcagc acctcttcca 850
gcccttaaag ctgcagaaaa ggtgtcacac ggctgcctgt accttggctc 900
cctgtcctgc tcccggttc ccttacccta tcaactggct caggccccgc 950
aggctgcctc ttcccaacct ccttgaagt acccctgttt cttaaacaat 1000
tatttaagtg tacgtgtatt attaaactga tgaacacatc cccaaaa 1047

FIGURE 4

ggcagcaggg accaagagag gcacgcttgc ccttttatga catcagagct 50
 cctggttctt gctccttggg actctgggac ttacaccagt ggcaccctg 100
 gctcnnnnnn nnnnnaattc ggtacgaggc tggggttcag gcgggcagca 150
 gctgcaggct gaccttgcag cttggcgga tggactggcc tcacaacctg 200
 ctgtttcttc ttaccatttc catcttcctg gggctgggccc agcccaggag 250
 ccccaaaagc aagaggaagg ggcaagggcg gcctgggccc ctggtccctg 300
 gccctcacca ggtgccactg gacctggtgt cacggatgaa accgtatgcc 350
 cgcatggagg agtatgagag gaacatcgag gagatgttgg ccagctgag 400
 gaacagttca gagctggccc agagaaagtg tgaggtcaac ttgcagctgt 450
 ggatgtccaa caagaggagc ctgtctccct ggggctacag catcaaccac 500
 gaccccagcc gtatccccgt ggacctccgg aggcacggtg cctgtgtctg 550
 ggcttgtgtg aacccttca ccatgcagga ggaccgcagc atggtgagcg 600
 tgccggtggt cagccagggt cctgtgcgcc gccgcctctg cccgccaccg 650
 cccgcacag ggccttgccg ccagcgcgca gtcatggaga ccatcgctgt 700
 gggctgcacc tgcattctct gaatcgacct ggcccagaag ccaggccagc 750
 agcccgagac catcctcctt gcacctttgt gccaaagaa gcttatgaaa 800
 agtaaact gacttttgaa agcaaaaaaa 830

FIGURE 5

cacggatgag gaccgctatc cacagaagct ggccttcgcc gagtgccctgt 50
gcagaggctg tatcgatgca cggacggggcc gcgagacagc tgcgctcaac 100
tccgtgcggc tgctccagag cctgctgggtg ctgcgccgcc ggccttgctc 150
ccgcgacggc tcgggggtcc ccacacctgg ggcctttgcc ttccacaccg 200
agttcatcca cgtccccgtc ggctgcacct 230

FIGURE 6

Tue Apr 27 16:58:30 1999
/home/ruby/va/Molbio/carpanda/temp/aa.out

```
59294 1 M D W P H N L L F L L T I S I F L G L G Q P R S P K S K R K G Q G R P G P L A P G P . . . H Q V P L
62377 1 M T L L P G L L F L T W L H T C L A H H D P . S L R G H P H S H G T P H C Y S A E E L P L G Q A P P

59294 48 D L V S R M K P Y A R M . . E E Y E R N I E E M V A Q L R N S S E L A Q R K C E V . . . N L Q L W
62377 50 H L L A R G A K W G Q A L P V A L V S S L E A A S H R G R H E R P S A T T O C P V L R P E E V L E A

59294 92 M S N K R S L S P W G Y S I N H D P S R I P V D L P E A R C L C L G C V N P F T M Q E D R S M V S V
62377 100 D T H Q R S I S P W R Y R V D T D E D R Y P Q K L A F A E C L C R G C I D A R T G R E T A A L N S V

59294 142 P V F . S Q V P V R R R L C P P P . . . P R T G P C R Q R A V M E T I A V G C T C I F
62377 150 R L L Q S L L V L R R R P C S R D G S G L P T P G A F A F H T E F I H V P V G C T C V L P R S V
```

FIGURE 7B

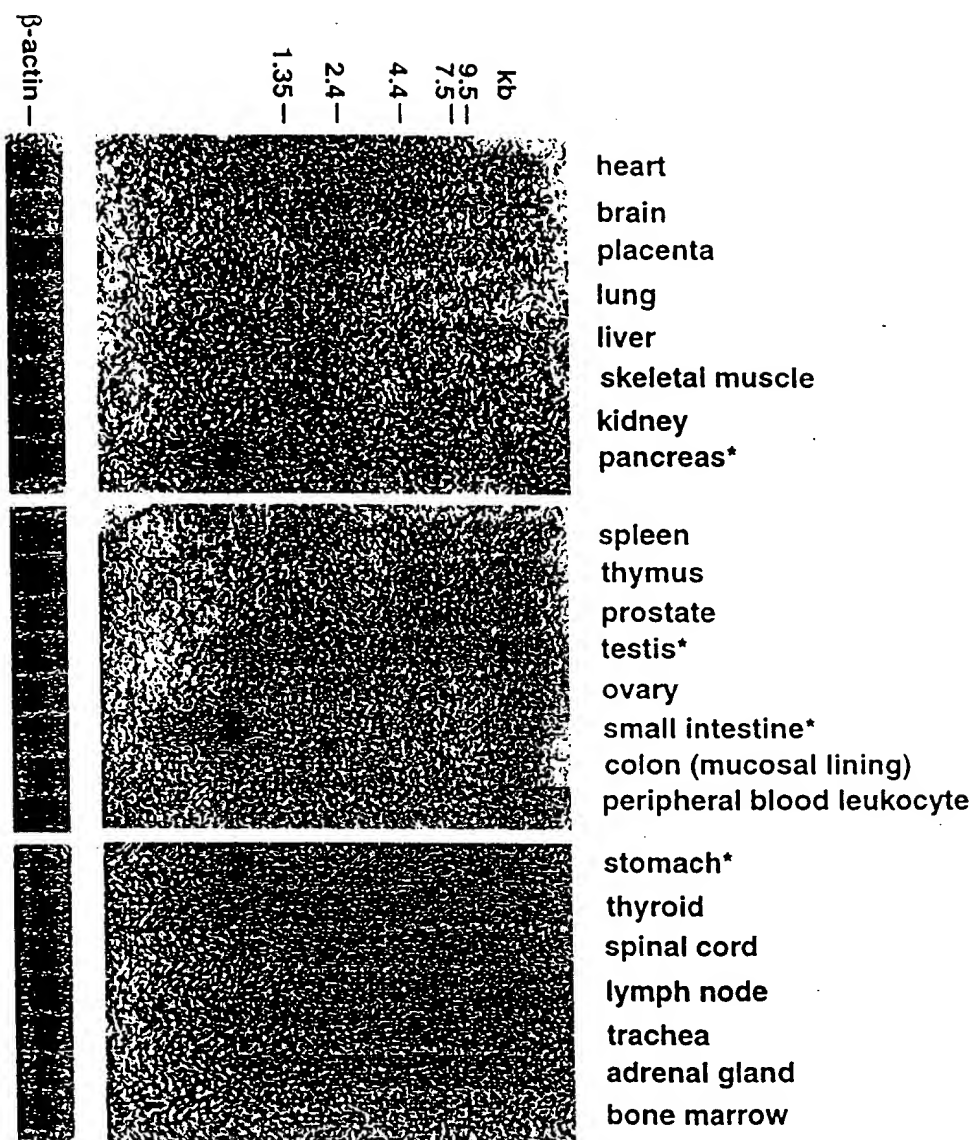
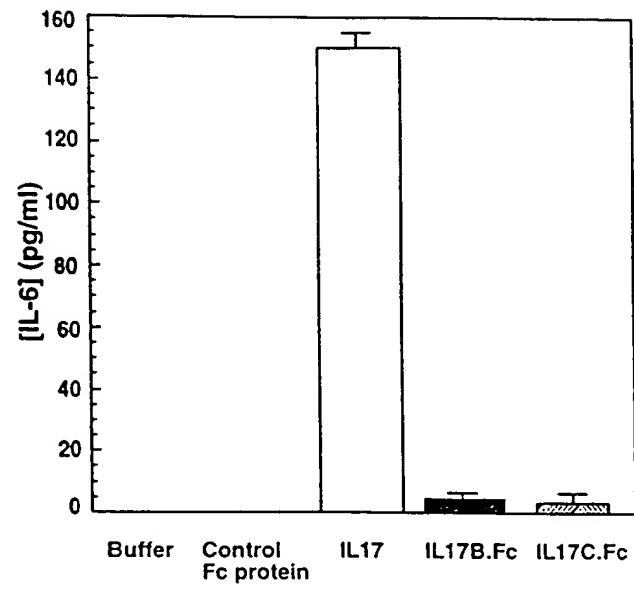


FIGURE 8

A. HFF cells



B. THP1 cells

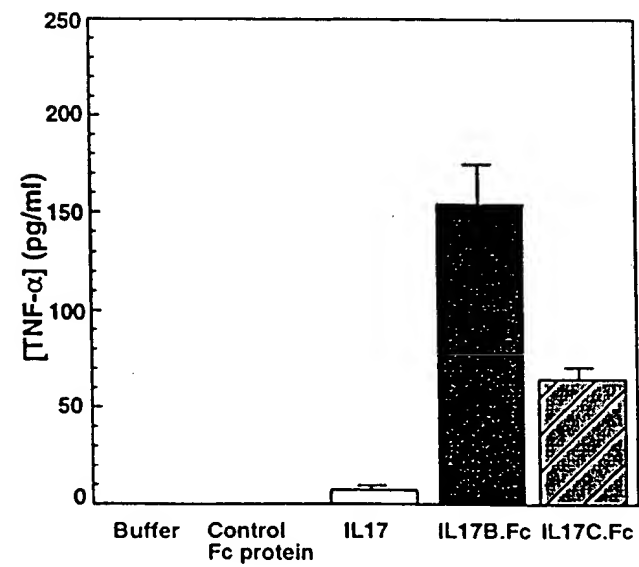
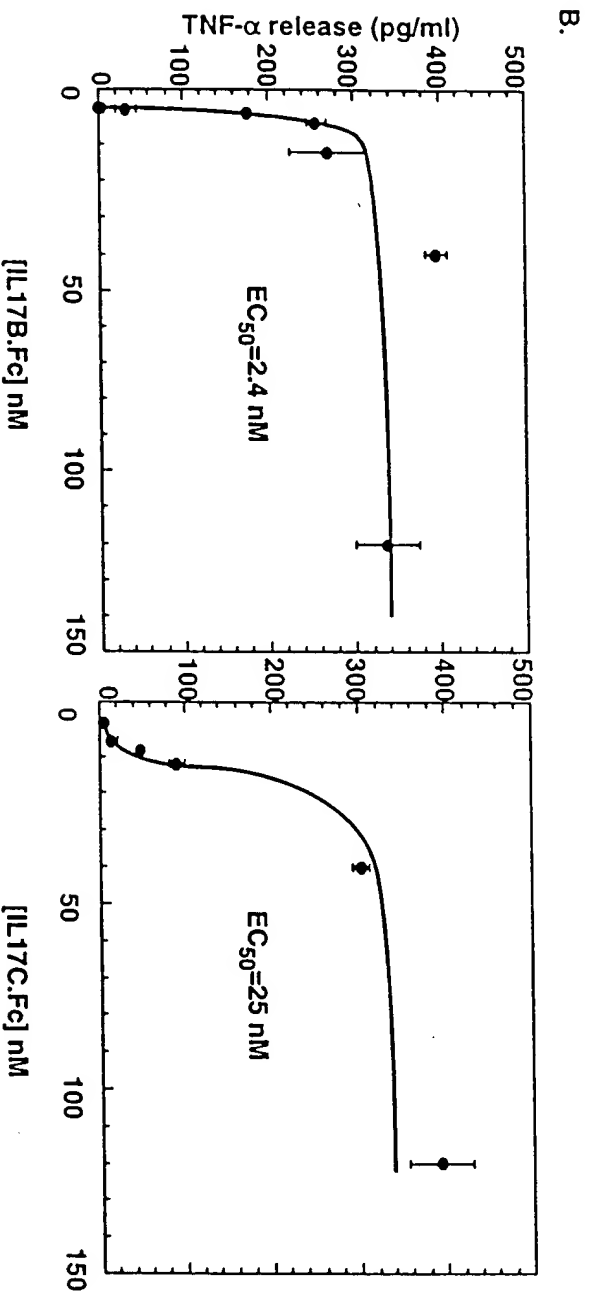
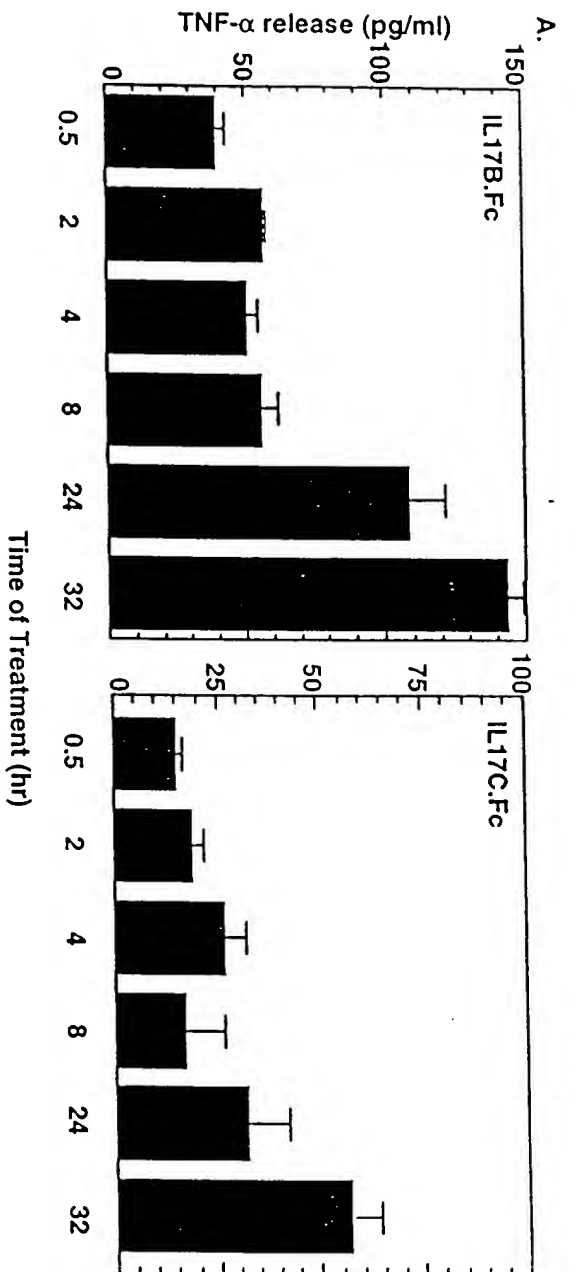


FIGURE 9

FIGURE 10



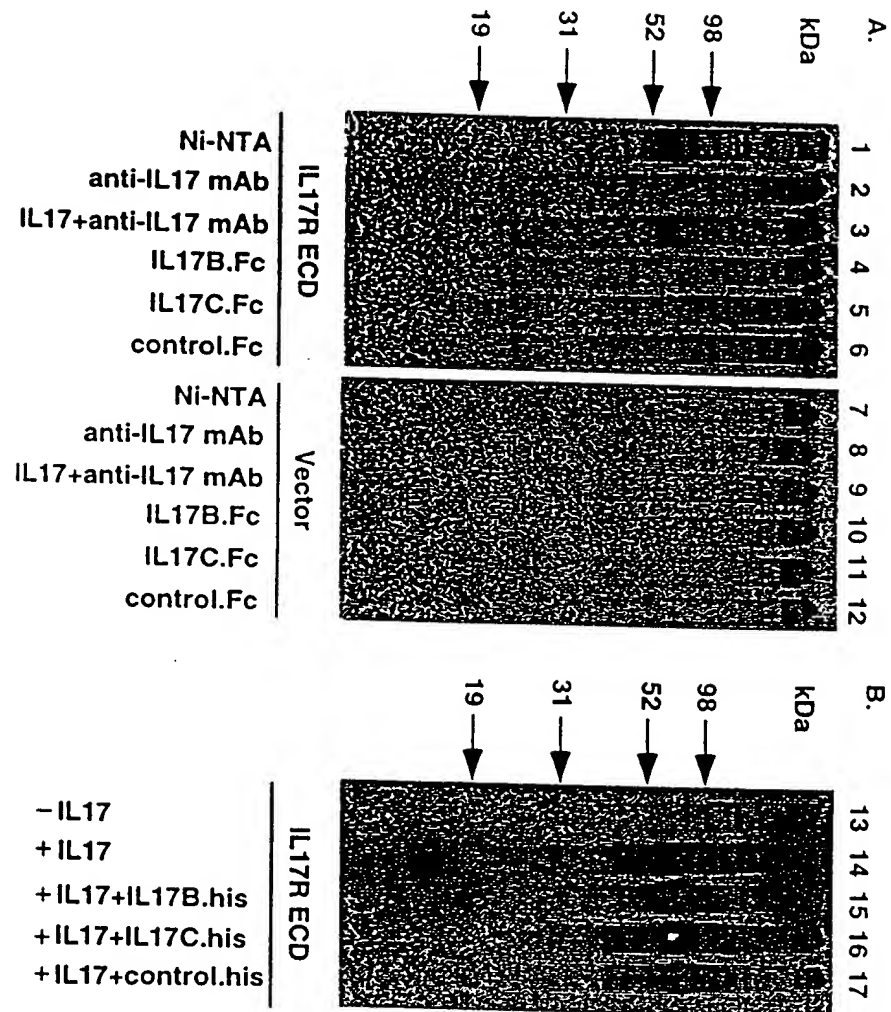


FIGURE 11

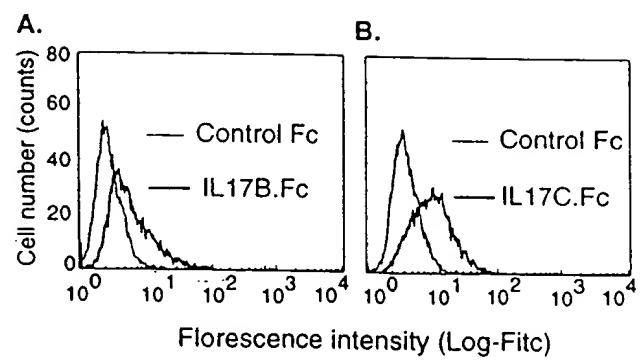


FIGURE 12

IL-17 induces breakdown and inhibits synthesis of cartilage matrix

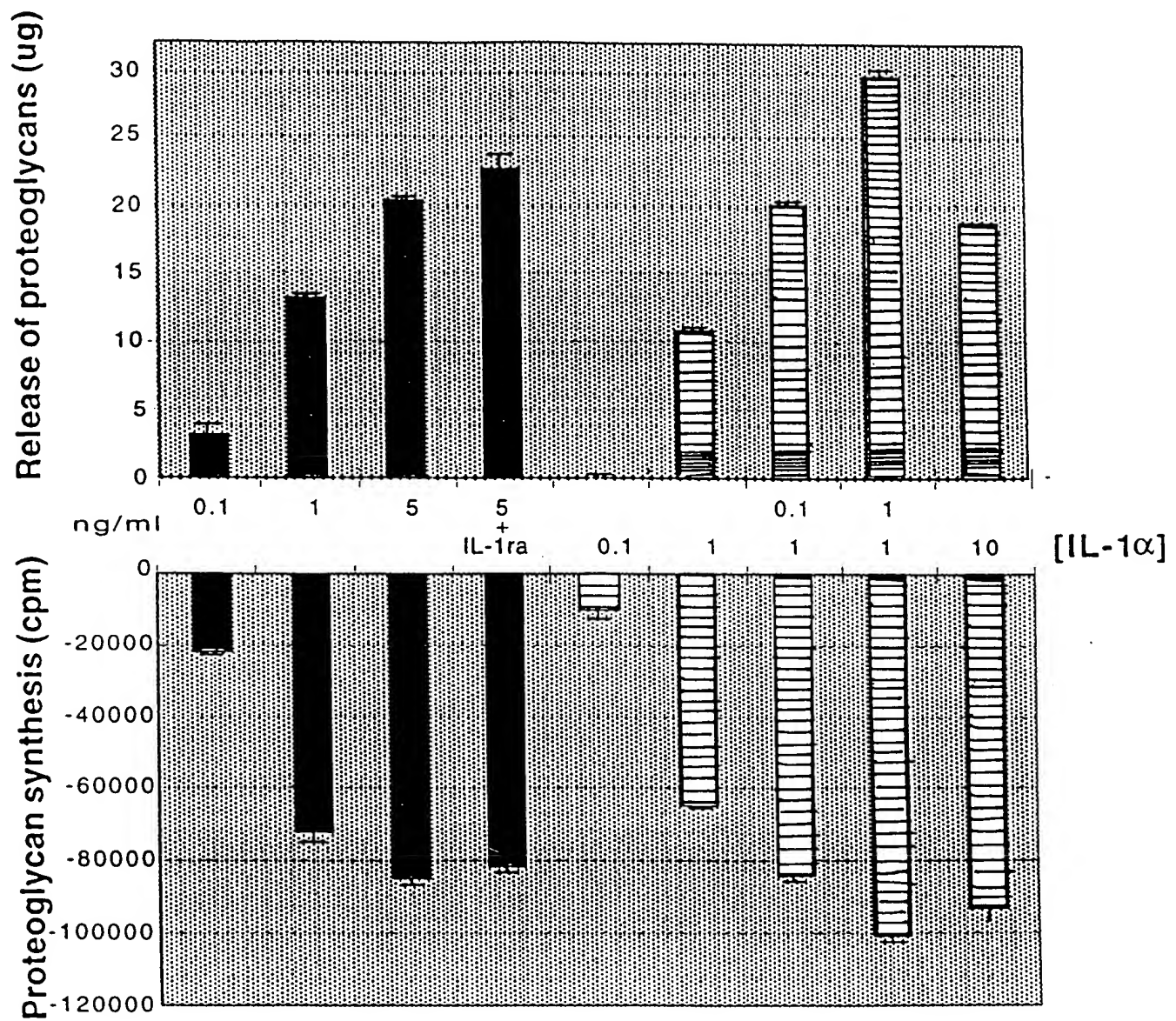


FIGURE 13

**IL 17 increases basal and
IL-1 α -induced nitric oxide release**

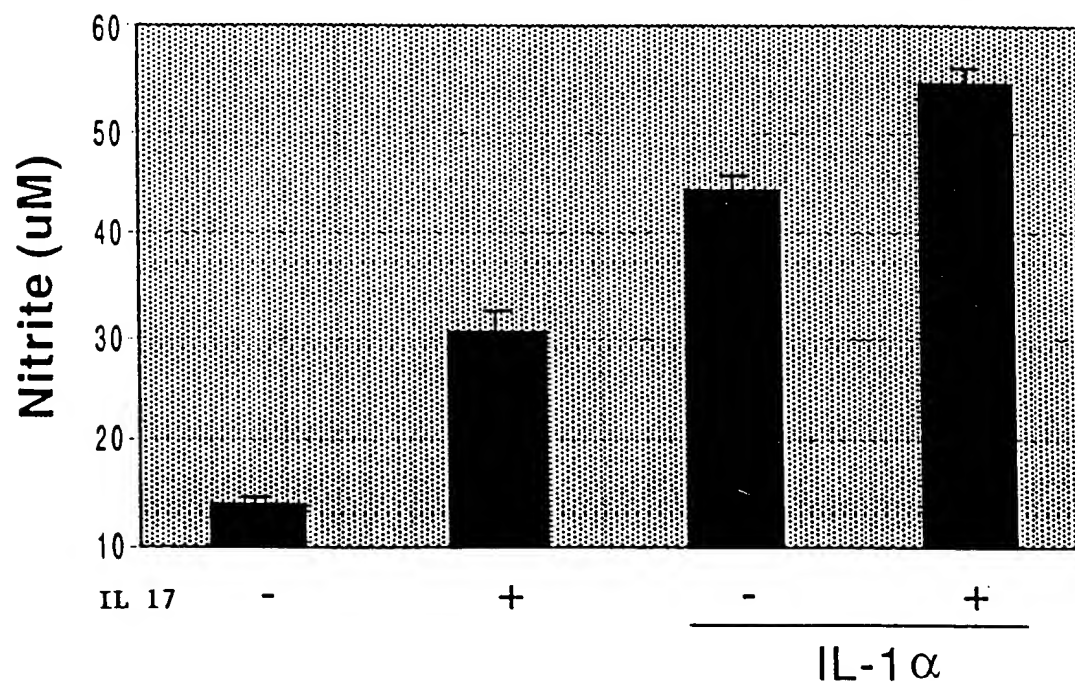
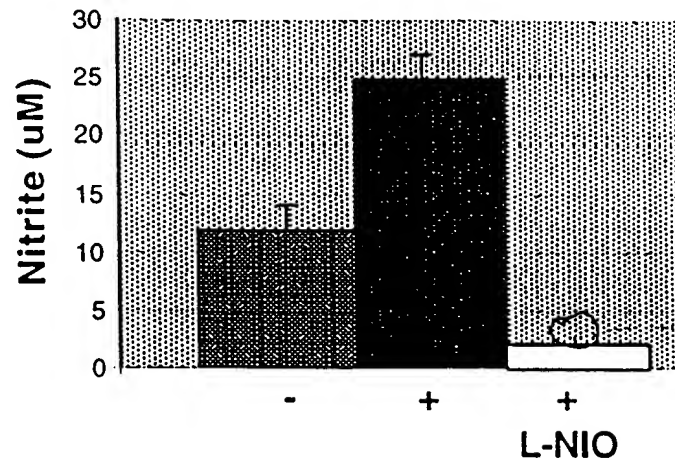


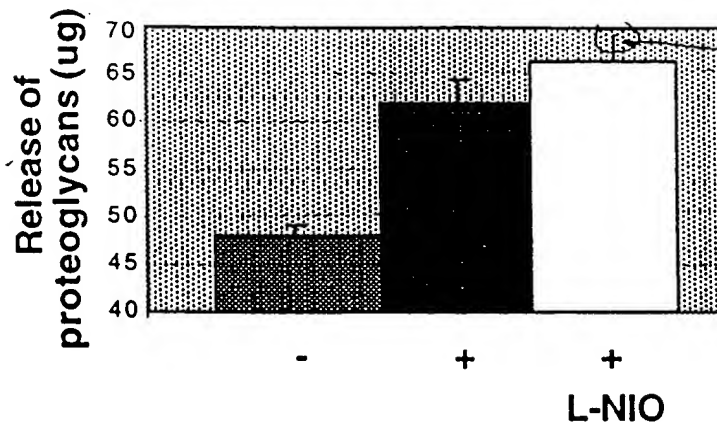
FIGURE 14

Inhibition of nitric oxide release does not block the detrimental effects of IL 17 on matrix breakdown or synthesis

A.



B.



C.

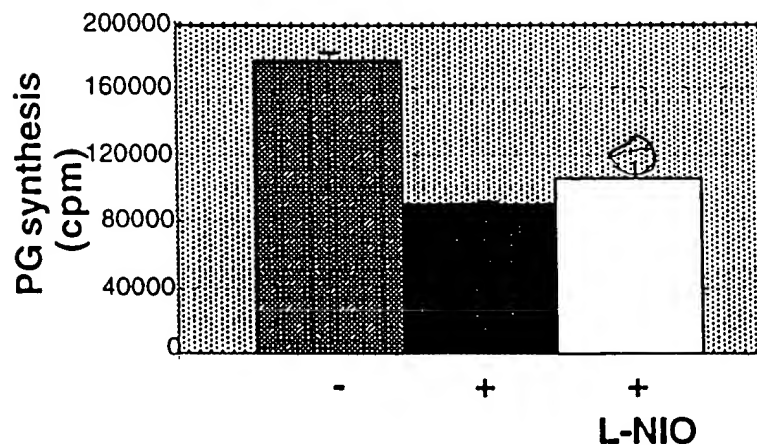


FIGURE 15

INHIBITION of NO release enhances
 IL-1- α -induced matrix breakdown
 but not matrix synthesis

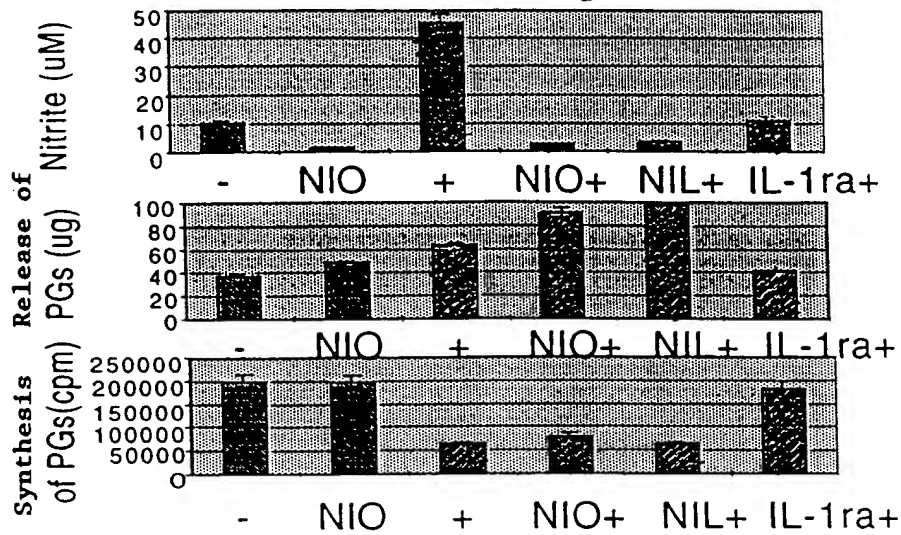


FIGURE 16

IL 17 homologue 1 (UNQ516)
has positive effects on
articular cartilage

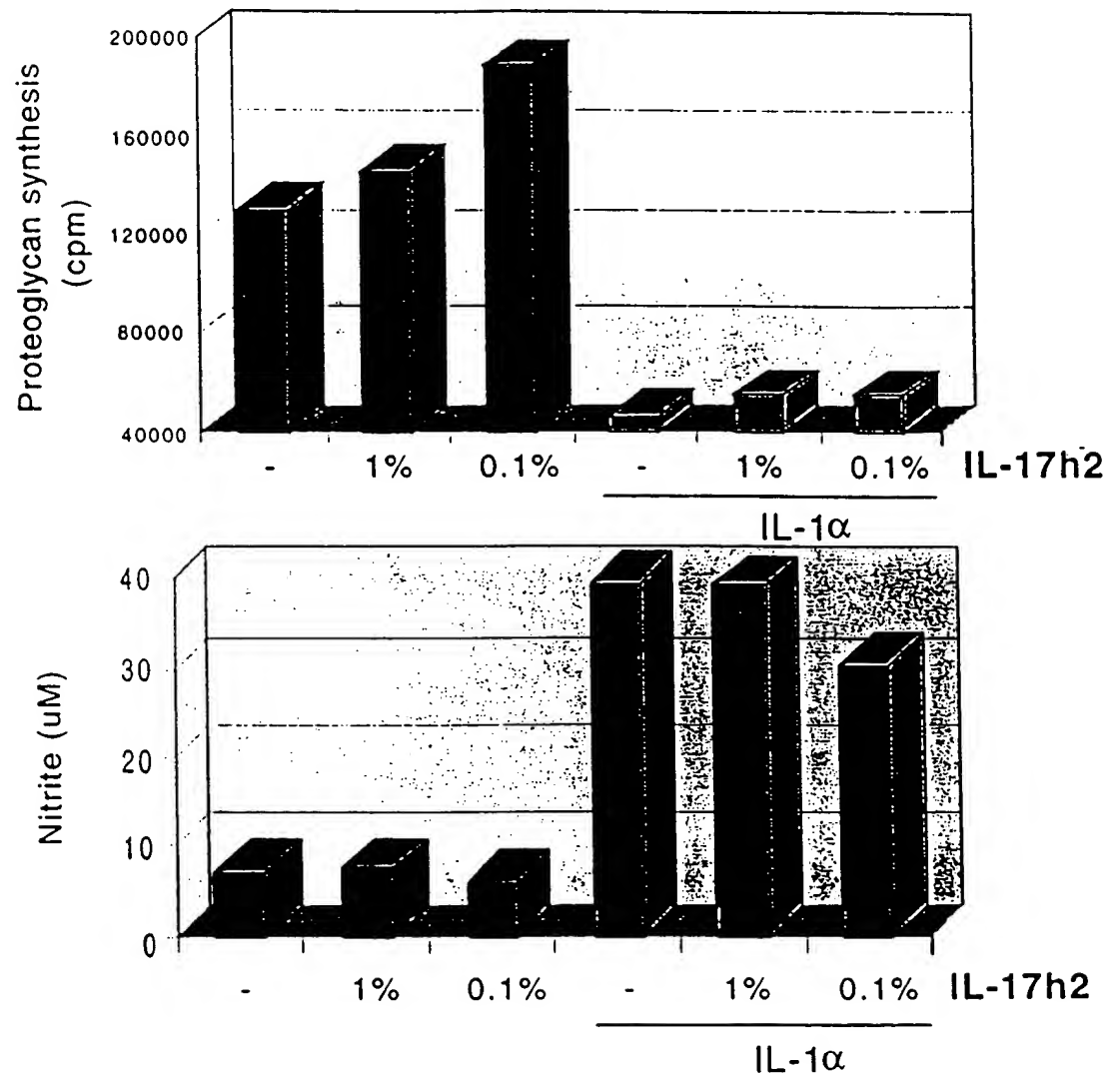


FIGURE 17

IL 17 homologue (UNQ 561) has detrimental effects on articular cartilage

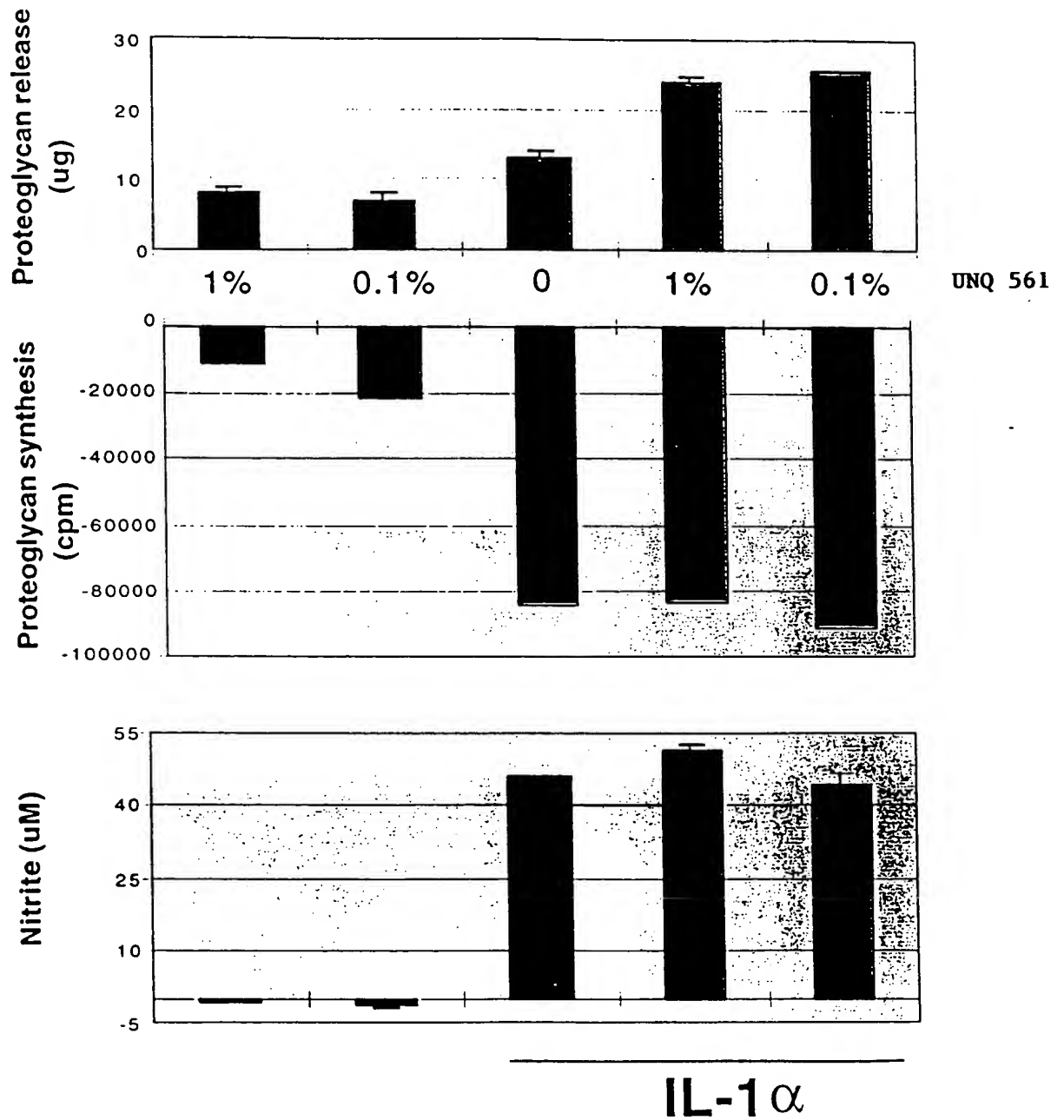


FIGURE 18

Sequence Listing

<110> Chen, Jian
 Filvaroff, Ellen
 Goddard, Audrey
 Gurney, Austin
 Li, Hanzhong
 Wood, William I.

<120> IL-17 HOMOLOGOUS POLYPEPTIDES AND THERAPEUTIC USES THEREOF

<130> P1381-R1

<141> 1999-05-14

<150> US 60/085,579
 <151> 1998-05-15

<150> US 60/113,621
 <151> 1998-12-23

<160> 26

<210> 1
 <211> 180
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 1
 Met Asp Trp Pro His Asn Leu Leu Phe Leu Leu Thr Ile Ser Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Phe Leu Gly Leu Gly Gln Pro Arg Ser Pro Lys Ser Lys Arg Lys
 20 25 30
 Gly Gln Gly Arg Pro Gly Pro Leu Ala Pro Gly Pro His Gln Val
 35 40 45
 Pro Leu Asp Leu Val Ser Arg Met Lys Pro Tyr Ala Arg Met Glu
 50 55 60
 Glu Tyr Glu Arg Asn Ile Glu Glu Met Val Ala Gln Leu Arg Asn
 65 70 75

Ser	Ser	Glu	Leu	Ala	Gln	Arg	Lys	Cys	Glu	Val	Asn	Leu	Gln	Leu
				80					85					90
Trp	Met	Ser	Asn	Lys	Arg	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Trp	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Ile
				95					100					105
Asn	His	Asp	Pro	Ser	Arg	Ile	Pro	Val	Asp	Leu	Pro	Glu	Ala	Arg
				110					115					120
Cys	Leu	Cys	Leu	Gly	Cys	Val	Asn	Pro	Phe	Thr	Met	Gln	Glu	Asp
				125					130					135
Arg	Ser	Met	Val	Ser	Val	Pro	Val	Phe	Ser	Gln	Val	Pro	Val	Arg
				140					145					150
Arg	Arg	Leu	Cys	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro	Arg	Thr	Gly	Pro	Cys	Arg	Gln
				155					160					165
Arg	Ala	Val	Met	Glu	Thr	Ile	Ala	Val	Gly	Cys	Thr	Cys	Ile	Phe
				170					175					180

<210> 2

<211> 687

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 2

```

aggcgggcag cagctgcagg ctgacctgc agcttggcgg aatggactgg 50
cctcacaacc tgctgtttct tcttaccatt tccatcttcc tggggctggg 100
ccagcccagg agccccaaaa gcaagaggaa ggggcaaggg cggcctgggc 150
ccctggcccc tggccctcac caggtgccac tggacctggt gtcacggatg 200
aaaccgtatg cccgcatgga ggagtatgag aggaacatcg aggagatggt 250
ggcccagctg aggaacagct cagagctggc ccagagaaag tgtgaggtca 300
acttgcagct gtggatgtcc aacaagagga gctgtctcc ctggggctac 350
agcatcaacc acgaccccag ccgtatcccc gtggacctgc cggaggcacg 400

```

gtgcctgtgt ctgggctgtg tgaacccctt caccatgcag gaggaccgca 450
 gcatgggtgag cgtgccggtg ttcagccagg ttctgtgctg ccgccgcctc 500
 tgcccgccac cgccccgcac agggccttgc cgccagcgcg cagtcattgga 550
 gaccatcgct gtgggctgca cctgcatctt ctgaatcacc tggcccagaa 600
 gccaggccag cagccccgaga ccatactcct tgcacctttg tgccaagaaa 650
 ggcttatgaa aagtaaacac tgacttttga aagcaag 687

<210> 3

<211> 197

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 3

Met	Thr	Leu	Leu	Pro	Gly	Leu	Leu	Phe	Leu	Thr	Trp	Leu	His	Thr
1				5					10					15
Cys	Leu	Ala	His	His	Asp	Pro	Ser	Leu	Arg	Gly	His	Pro	His	Ser
				20					25					30
His	Gly	Thr	Pro	His	Cys	Tyr	Ser	Ala	Glu	Glu	Leu	Pro	Leu	Gly
				35					40					45
Gln	Ala	Pro	Pro	His	Leu	Leu	Ala	Arg	Gly	Ala	Lys	Trp	Gly	Gln
				50					55					60
Ala	Leu	Pro	Val	Ala	Leu	Val	Ser	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ala	Ala	Ser	His
				65					70					75
Arg	Gly	Arg	His	Glu	Arg	Pro	Ser	Ala	Thr	Thr	Gln	Cys	Pro	Val
				80					85					90
Leu	Arg	Pro	Glu	Glu	Val	Leu	Glu	Ala	Asp	Thr	His	Gln	Arg	Ser
				95					100					105
Ile	Ser	Pro	Trp	Arg	Tyr	Arg	Val	Asp	Thr	Asp	Glu	Asp	Arg	Tyr
				110					115					120

Pro Gln Lys Leu Ala Phe Ala Glu Cys Leu Cys Arg Gly Cys Ile
 125 130 135

Asp Ala Arg Thr Gly Arg Glu Thr Ala Ala Leu Asn Ser Val Arg
 140 145 150

Leu Leu Gln Ser Leu Leu Val Leu Arg Arg Arg Pro Cys Ser Arg
 155 160 165

Asp Gly Ser Gly Leu Pro Thr Pro Gly Ala Phe Ala Phe His Thr
 170 175 180

Glu Phe Ile His Val Pro Val Gly Cys Thr Cys Val Leu Pro Arg
 185 190 195

Ser Val
 197

<210> 4

<211> 1047

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 4

gccaggtgtg caggccgctc caagcccagc ctgccccgct gccgccacca 50
 tgacgtcctt ccccggcctc ctgtttctga cctggctgca cacatgcctg 100
 gccaccatg acccctccct cagggggcac cccacagtc acggtacccc 150
 aactgctac tcggctgagg aactgccctt cggccaggcc cccccacacc 200
 tgctggctcg aggtgccaag tgggggcagg ctttgctgt agccctggtg 250
 tccagcctgg aggcagcaag ccacaggggg aggcacgaga ggccttcagc 300
 tacgaccag tgcccgtgct gcgggccgga ggaggtgttg gaggcagaca 350
 cccaccagcg ctccatctca ccctggagat accgtgtgga cacggatgag 400
 gaccgctatc cacagaagct ggccttcgcc gaggcctgt gcagaggctg 450
 tatcgatgca cggacggggc gcgagacagc tgcgctcaac tccgtgcggc 500

tgctccagag cctgctggtg ctgcgccgcc ggccctgctc ccgcgacggc 550
 tcggggctcc ccacacctgg ggcctttgcc ttccacaccg agttcatcca 600
 cgtecccgctc ggctgcacct gcgtgctgcc ccgttcagtg tgaccgccga 650
 ggccgtgggg cccctagact ggacacgtgt gctccccaga gggcaccccc 700
 tatttatgtg tatttattgt tatttatatg cttcccccaa cactaccctt 750
 ggggtctggg cattccccgt gtctggagga cagcccccca ctgttctcct 800
 catctccagc ctcagtagtt gggggtagaa ggagctcagc acctcttcca 850
 gcccttaaag ctgcagaaaa ggtgtcacac ggctgcctgt accttggtctc 900
 cctgtcctgc tcccggcttc cttacccta tcttggtcct caggccccgc 950
 aggtgcctc ttcccaacct ccttgaagt acccctgttt cttaaacaat 1000
 tatttaagtg tacgtgtatt attaaactga tgaacacatc cccaaaa 1047

<210> 5
 <211> 830
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <221> unknown
 <222> 105-115
 <223> unknown base

<400> 5
 ggcagcaggg accaagagag gcacgcttgc ctttttatga catcagagct 50
 cctgggttctt gctccttggg actctgggac ttacaccagt ggcacccctg 100
 gctcnnnnnn nnnnnaattc ggtacgaggc tgggggttcag gcgggcagca 150
 gctgcaggct gaccttgcag cttggcgga tggactggcc tcacaacctg 200
 ctgtttcttc ttaccatttc catcttcttg gggctgggcc agcccaggag 250

ccccaaaagc aagaggaagg ggcaagggcg gcctgggccc ctggtcacctg 300
 gccctcacca ggtgccactg gacctggtgt cacggatgaa accgtatgcc 350
 cgcattggagg agtatgagag gaacatcgag gagatgttgg cccagctgag 400
 gaacagttca gagctggccc agagaaagtg tgaggtcaac ttgcagctgt 450
 ggatgtccaa caagaggagc ctgtctccct ggggctacag catcaaccac 500
 gaccccagcc gtatccccgt ggacctccgg aggcacggtg cctgtgtctg 550
 ggcttgtgtg aacccttca ccatgcagga ggaccgcagc atgggtgagcg 600
 tgccggtgtt cagccagggt cctgtgcgcc gccgcctctg cccgccaccg 650
 cccgcacag gcccttgccg ccagcgcgca gtcattggaga ccatcgctgt 700
 gggctgcacc tgcattctct gaatcgacct ggcccagaag ccaggccagc 750
 agcccgagac catctctctt gcacctttgt gcccaagaaag gcctatgaaa 800
 agtaaact gacttttgaa agcaaaaaaa 830

<210> 6
 <211> 397
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial

<220>
 <221> unknown
 <222> 10, 150, 267
 <223> unknown base

<400> 6
 aggcgggcan agctgcaggc tgaccttgca gcttggcgga atggactggc 50
 ctcacaacct gctgtttctt cttaccattt ccatcttcct ggggctgggc 100
 agccaggagc cccaaaagca agaggaagg gcaagggcgg cctgggccc 150
 tggcctggcc tcaccagggt ccaactggacc tgggtgtcacg gatgaaaccg 200

tatgcccgcga tggaggagta tgagaggaac atcgaggaga tgggtggccca 250
gctgaggaac agctcanaag ctggcccaga gaaagtgtga ggtcaacttg 300
cagctgtgga tgtccaacaa gaaggagcct gtctcccttg gggctacaag 350
catcaaccac cgaccccagc cgtatccccg tgggaccttg ccgggac 397

<210> 7
<211> 230
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial

<400> 7
cacggatgag gaccgctatc cacagaagct ggccttcgcc gagtgccctgt 50
gcagaggctg tatcgatgca cggacggggcc gcgagacagc tgcgctcaac 100
tccgtgcggc tgctccagag cctgctgggtg ctgcgccgcc ggccttgctc 150
ccgcgacggc tcggggctcc ccacacctgg ggcctttgcc ttccacaccg 200
agttcatcca cgtccccgtc ggctgcacct 230

<210> 8
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<400> 8
atccacagaa gctggccttc gccg 24

<210> 9
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<400> 9
gggacgtgga tgaactcggt gtgg 24

<210> 10
<211> 40

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<400> 10

tatccacaga agctggcctt cgccgagtg c tgtgcagag 40

<210> 11

<211> 155

<212> PRT

<213> Human

<400> 11

Met	Thr	Pro	Gly	Lys	Thr	Ser	Leu	Val	Ser	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu
1				5					10					15

Ser	Leu	Glu	Ala	Ile	Val	Lys	Ala	Gly	Ile	Thr	Ile	Pro	Arg	Asn
				20					25					30

Pro	Gly	Cys	Pro	Asn	Ser	Glu	Asp	Lys	Asn	Phe	Pro	Arg	Thr	Val
				35					40					45

Met	Val	Asn	Leu	Asn	Ile	His	Asn	Arg	Asn	Thr	Asn	Thr	Asn	Pro
				50					55					60

Lys	Arg	Ser	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Asn	Arg	Ser	Thr	Ser	Pro	Trp	Asn
				65					70					75

Leu	His	Arg	Asn	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu	Arg	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Val	Ile	Trp
				80					85					90

Glu	Ala	Lys	Cys	Arg	His	Leu	Gly	Cys	Ile	Asn	Ala	Asp	Gly	Asn
				95					100					105

Val	Asp	Tyr	His	Met	Asn	Ser	Val	Pro	Ile	Gln	Gln	Glu	Ile	Leu
				110					115					120

Val	Leu	Arg	Arg	Glu	Pro	Pro	His	Cys	Pro	Asn	Ser	Phe	Arg	Leu
				125					130					135

Glu	Lys	Ile	Leu	Val	Ser	Val	Gly	Cys	Thr	Cys	Val	Thr	Pro	Ile
				140					145					150

Val His His Val Ala

155

<210> 12

<211> 408

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial

<220>

<223> Artificial Sequence 1-408

<400> 12

Met	Asp	Trp	Pro	His	Asn	Leu	Leu	Phe	Leu	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ile
1				5					10					15

Phe	Leu	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Ser	Pro	Lys	Ser	Lys	Arg	Lys
				20					25					30

Gly	Gln	Gly	Arg	Pro	Gly	Pro	Leu	Ala	Pro	Gly	Pro	His	Gln	Val
				35					40					45

Pro	Leu	Asp	Leu	Val	Ser	Arg	Met	Lys	Pro	Tyr	Ala	Arg	Met	Glu
				50					55					60

Glu	Tyr	Glu	Arg	Asn	Ile	Glu	Glu	Met	Val	Ala	Gln	Leu	Arg	Asn
				65					70					75

Ser	Ser	Glu	Leu	Ala	Gln	Arg	Lys	Cys	Glu	Val	Asn	Leu	Gln	Leu
				80					85					90

Trp	Met	Ser	Asn	Lys	Arg	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Trp	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Ile
				95					100					105

Asn	His	Asp	Pro	Ser	Arg	Ile	Pro	Val	Asp	Leu	Pro	Glu	Ala	Arg
				110					115					120

Cys	Leu	Cys	Leu	Gly	Cys	Val	Asn	Pro	Phe	Thr	Met	Gln	Glu	Asp
				125					130					135

Arg	Ser	Met	Val	Ser	Val	Pro	Val	Phe	Ser	Gln	Val	Pro	Val	Arg
				140					145					150

Arg	Arg	Leu	Cys	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro	Arg	Thr	Gly	Pro	Cys	Arg	Gln
				155					160					165

Arg	Ala	Val	Met	Glu	Thr	Ile	Ala	Val	Gly	Cys	Thr	Cys	Ile	Phe
				170					175					180
Pro	Asp	Lys	Thr	His	Thr	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Leu
				185					190					195
Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp
				200					205					210
Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val
				215					220					225
Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu	Val	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val
				230					235					240
Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu
				245					250					255
Gln	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu
				260					265					270
His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser
				275					280					285
Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ser	Lys	Ala
				290					295					300
Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ser
				305					310					315
Arg	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	Leu	Val
				320					325					330
Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser	Asn
				335					340					345
Gly	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp
				350					355					360
Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys
				365					370					375

Ser	Arg	Trp	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His
				380					385					390

Glu	Ala	Leu	His	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser
				395					400					405

Pro	Gly	Lys
		408

<210> 13
 <211> 425
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial

<220>
 <223> Artificial Sequence 1-425

Met	Thr	Leu	Leu	Pro	Gly	Leu	Leu	Phe	Leu	Thr	Trp	Leu	His	Thr
1				5					10					15
Cys	Leu	Ala	His	His	Asp	Pro	Ser	Leu	Arg	Gly	His	Pro	His	Ser
				20					25					30
His	Gly	Thr	Pro	His	Cys	Tyr	Ser	Ala	Glu	Glu	Leu	Pro	Leu	Gly
				35					40					45
Gln	Ala	Pro	Pro	His	Leu	Leu	Ala	Arg	Gly	Ala	Lys	Trp	Gly	Gln
				50					55					60
Ala	Leu	Pro	Val	Ala	Leu	Val	Ser	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ala	Ala	Ser	His
				65					70					75
Arg	Gly	Arg	His	Glu	Arg	Pro	Ser	Ala	Thr	Thr	Gln	Cys	Pro	Val
				80					85					90
Leu	Arg	Pro	Glu	Glu	Val	Leu	Glu	Ala	Asp	Thr	His	Gln	Arg	Ser
				95					100					105
Ile	Ser	Pro	Trp	Arg	Tyr	Arg	Val	Asp	Thr	Asp	Glu	Asp	Arg	Tyr
				110					115					120
Pro	Gln	Lys	Leu	Ala	Phe	Ala	Glu	Cys	Leu	Cys	Arg	Gly	Cys	Ile

				125					130					135
Asp	Ala	Arg	Thr	Gly	Arg	Glu	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Asn	Ser	Val	Arg
				140					145					150
Leu	Leu	Gln	Ser	Leu	Leu	Val	Leu	Arg	Arg	Arg	Pro	Cys	Ser	Arg
				155					160					165
Asp	Gly	Ser	Gly	Leu	Pro	Thr	Pro	Gly	Ala	Phe	Ala	Phe	His	Thr
				170					175					180
Glu	Phe	Ile	His	Val	Pro	Val	Gly	Cys	Thr	Cys	Val	Leu	Pro	Arg
				185					190					195
Ser	Val	Pro	Asp	Lys	Thr	His	Thr	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro
				200					205					210
Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro
				215					220					225
Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val
				230					235					240
Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu	Val	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp
				245					250					255
Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg
				260					265					270
Glu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr
				275					280					285
Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Cys	Lys
				290					295					300
Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ser
				305					310					315
Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Pro
				320					325					330
Pro	Ser	Arg	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys
				335					340					345

Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu
350 355 360

Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val
365 370 375

Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val
380 385 390

Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val
395 400 405

Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser
410 415 420

Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
425

<210> 14

<211> 212

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 14

Met Asn Ser Phe Ser Thr Ser Ala Phe Gly Pro Val Ala Phe Ser
1 5 10 15

Leu Gly Leu Leu Leu Val Leu Pro Ala Ala Phe Pro Ala Pro Val
20 25 30

Pro Pro Gly Glu Asp Ser Lys Asp Val Ala Ala Pro His Arg Gln
35 40 45

Pro Leu Thr Ser Ser Glu Arg Ile Asp Lys Gln Ile Arg Tyr Ile
50 55 60

Leu Asp Gly Ile Ser Ala Leu Arg Lys Glu Thr Cys Asn Lys Ser
65 70 75

Asn Met Cys Glu Ser Ser Lys Glu Ala Leu Ala Glu Asn Asn Leu
80 85 90

Asn	Leu	Pro	Lys	Met	Ala	Glu	Lys	Asp	Gly	Cys	Phe	Gln	Ser	Gly
				95					100					105
Phe	Asn	Glu	Glu	Thr	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Ile	Ile	Thr	Gly	Leu	Leu
				110					115					120
Glu	Phe	Glu	Val	Tyr	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Asn	Arg	Phe	Glu	Ser
				125					130					135
Ser	Glu	Glu	Gln	Ala	Arg	Ala	Val	Gln	Met	Ser	Thr	Lys	Val	Leu
				140					145					150
Ile	Gln	Phe	Leu	Gln	Lys	Lys	Ala	Lys	Asn	Leu	Asp	Ala	Ile	Thr
				155					160					165
Thr	Pro	Asp	Pro	Thr	Thr	Asn	Ala	Ser	Leu	Leu	Thr	Lys	Leu	Gln
				170					175					180
Ala	Gln	Asn	Gln	Trp	Leu	Gln	Asp	Met	Thr	Thr	His	Leu	Ile	Leu
				185					190					195
Arg	Ser	Phe	Lys	Glu	Phe	Leu	Gln	Ser	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Leu	Arg
				200					205					210

Gln Met
212

<210> 15
<211> 320
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 15
Met Gly Ala Ala Arg Ser Pro Pro Ser Ala Val Pro Gly Pro Leu
1 5 10 15
Leu Gly Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Gly Val Leu Ala Pro Gly Gly
20 25 30
Ala Ser Leu Arg Leu Leu Asp His Arg Ala Leu Val Cys Ser Gln
35 40 45
Pro Gly Leu Asn Cys Thr Val Lys Asn Ser Thr Cys Leu Asp Asp

	50		55		60
Ser Trp Ile His Pro Arg Asn Leu Thr	Pro Ser Ser Pro Lys Asp				
	65		70		75
Leu Gln Ile Gln Leu His Phe Ala His Thr	Gln Gln Gly Asp Leu				
	80		85		90
Phe Pro Val Ala His Ile Glu Trp Thr	Leu Gln Thr Asp Ala Ser				
	95		100		105
Ile Leu Tyr Leu Glu Gly Ala Glu Leu	Ser Val Leu Gln Leu Asn				
	110		115		120
Thr Asn Glu Arg Leu Cys Val Arg Phe	Glu Phe Leu Ser Lys Leu				
	125		130		135
Arg His His His Arg Arg Trp Arg Phe	Thr Phe Ser His Phe Val				
	140		145		150
Val Asp Pro Asp Gln Glu Tyr Glu Val	Thr Val His His Leu Pro				
	155		160		165
Lys Pro Ile Pro Asp Gly Asp Pro Asn	His Gln Ser Lys Asn Phe				
	170		175		180
Leu Val Pro Asp Cys Glu His Ala Arg	Met Lys Val Thr Thr Pro				
	185		190		195
Cys Met Ser Ser Gly Ser Leu Trp Asp	Pro Asn Ile Thr Val Glu				
	200		205		210
Thr Leu Glu Ala His Gln Leu Arg Val	Ser Phe Thr Leu Trp Asn				
	215		220		225
Glu Ser Thr His Tyr Gln Ile Leu Leu	Thr Ser Phe Pro His Met				
	230		235		240
Glu Asn His Ser Cys Phe Glu His Met	His His Ile Pro Ala Pro				
	245		250		255
Arg Pro Glu Glu Phe His Gln Arg Ser	Asn Val Thr Leu Thr Leu				
	260		265		270

Arg Asn Leu Lys Gly Cys Cys Arg His Gln Val Gln Ile Gln Pro
275 280 285

Phe Phe Ser Ser Cys Leu Asn Asp Cys Leu Arg His Ser Ala Thr
290 295 300

Val Ser Cys Pro Glu Met Pro Asp Thr Pro Glu Pro Ile Pro Asp
305 310 315

Tyr Met Pro Leu Trp
320

<210> 16

<211> 543

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 16

atggactggc ctcacaacct gctgtttctt cttaccattt ccatcttctt 50
ggggctgggc cagcccagga gccccaaaag caagaggaag gggcaagggc 100
ggcctggggc cctggcccct ggccctcacc aggtgccact ggacctggtg 150
tcacggatga aaccgtatgc ccgcatggag gagtatgaga ggaacatcga 200
ggagatggtg gccagctga ggaacagctc agagctggcc cagagaaagt 250
gtgaggtcaa cttgcagctg tggatgtcca acaagaggag cctgtctccc 300
tggggctaca gcatcaacca cgaccccagc cgtatccccg tggacctgcc 350
ggaggcacgg tgctgtgtc tgggctgtgt gaacccttc accatgcagg 400
aggaccgcag catggtgagc gtgccggtgt tcagccaggt tctgtgcgc 450
cgccgcctct gcccgccacc gccccgcaca gggccttgcc gccagcgcgc 500
agtcatggag accatcgctg tgggctgcac ctgcatcttc tga 543

<210> 17

<211> 594

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 17

```

atgacgctcc tccccggcct cctgtttctg acctggctgc acacatgcct 50
ggcccaccat gaccctccc tcagggggca cccccacagt cacggtaccc 100
cacactgcta ctggctgag gaactgcccc tcggccaggc cccccacac 150
ctgctggctc gaggtgcaa gtgggggcag gctttgctg tagccctggt 200
gtccagcctg gaggcagcaa gccacagggg gaggcacgag aggcctcag 250
ctacgaccca gtgcccgggt ctgcggccgg aggagtggt ggaggcagac 300
accaccagc gtcctatctc accctggaga taccgtgtgg acacggatga 350
ggaccgctat ccacagaagc tggccttcgc cgagtgcctg tgcagaggct 400
gtatcgatgc acggacgggc cgcgagacag ctgcgctcaa ctccgtgcgg 450
ctgctccaga gctgctggt gctgcgccgc cggccctgct cccgcgacgg 500
ctcggggctc cccacacctg gggcctttgc ctccacacc gagttcatcc 550
acgtccccgt cggctgcacc tgcgtgctgc cccgttcagt gtga 594

```

<210> 18

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial

<220>

<223> Artificial sequence 1-9

<400> 18

```

Gly His His His His His His His
  1               5               9

```

<210> 19

<211> 157

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 19

Val	Arg	Ser	Ser	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Lys	Pro	Val	Ala	His	1	5	10	15
Val	Val	Ala	Asn	Pro	Gln	Ala	Glu	Gly	Gln	Leu	Gln	Trp	Leu	Asn	20	25	30	
Arg	Arg	Ala	Asn	Ala	Leu	Leu	Ala	Asn	Gly	Val	Glu	Leu	Arg	Asp	35	40	45	
Asn	Gln	Leu	Val	Val	Pro	Ser	Glu	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Ser	50	55	60	
Gln	Val	Leu	Phe	Lys	Gly	Gln	Gly	Cys	Pro	Ser	Thr	His	Val	Leu	65	70	75	
Leu	Thr	His	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Ile	Ala	Val	Ser	Tyr	Gln	Thr	Lys	80	85	90	
Val	Asn	Leu	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ile	Lys	Ser	Pro	Cys	Gln	Arg	Glu	Thr	95	100	105	
Pro	Glu	Gly	Ala	Glu	Ala	Lys	Pro	Trp	Tyr	Glu	Pro	Ile	Tyr	Leu	110	115	120	
Gly	Gly	Val	Phe	Gln	Leu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Asp	Arg	Leu	Ser	Ala	Glu	125	130	135	
Ile	Asn	Arg	Pro	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Phe	Ala	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gln	Val	140	145	150	
Tyr	Phe	Gly	Ile	Ile	Ala	Leu	155	157										

<210> 20

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<223> Artificial sequence 1-21

<400> 20

ctgtacctcg aggggtgcaga g 21

<210> 21

<211> 58

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial

<220>

<223> Artificial sequence 1-58

<400> 21

cccaagcttg ggtcaatgat gatgatgatg atgatgatgc cacaggggca 50

tgtagtcc 58

<210> 22

<211> 328

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 22

Met	Gly	Ala	Ala	Arg	Ser	Pro	Pro	Ser	Ala	Val	Pro	Gly	Pro	Leu
1				5					10					15

Leu	Gly	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Val	Leu	Ala	Pro	Gly	Gly
				20					25					30

Ala	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Leu	Asp	His	Arg	Ala	Leu	Val	Cys	Ser	Gln
				35					40					45

Pro	Gly	Leu	Asn	Cys	Thr	Val	Lys	Asn	Ser	Thr	Cys	Leu	Asp	Asp
				50					55					60

Ser	Trp	Ile	His	Pro	Arg	Asn	Leu	Thr	Pro	Ser	Ser	Pro	Lys	Asp
				65					70					75

Leu	Gln	Ile	Gln	Leu	His	Phe	Ala	His	Thr	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asp	Leu
				80					85					90

Phe	Pro	Val	Ala	His	Ile	Glu	Trp	Thr	Leu	Gln	Thr	Asp	Ala	Ser
				95					100					105

Ile	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Glu	Gly	Ala	Glu	Leu	Ser	Val	Leu	Gln	Leu	Asn	
				110					115					120	
Thr	Asn	Glu	Arg	Leu	Cys	Val	Arg	Phe	Glu	Phe	Leu	Ser	Lys	Leu	
				125					130					135	
Arg	His	His	His	Arg	Arg	Trp	Arg	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	His	Phe	Val	
				140					145					150	
Val	Asp	Pro	Asp	Gln	Glu	Tyr	Glu	Val	Thr	Val	His	His	Leu	Pro	
				155					160					165	
Lys	Pro	Ile	Pro	Asp	Gly	Asp	Pro	Asn	His	Gln	Ser	Lys	Asn	Phe	
				170					175					180	
Leu	Val	Pro	Asp	Cys	Glu	His	Ala	Arg	Met	Lys	Val	Thr	Thr	Pro	
				185					190					195	
Cys	Met	Ser	Ser	Gly	Ser	Leu	Trp	Asp	Pro	Asn	Ile	Thr	Val	Glu	
				200					205					210	
Thr	Leu	Glu	Ala	His	Gln	Leu	Arg	Val	Ser	Phe	Thr	Leu	Trp	Asn	
				215					220					225	
Glu	Ser	Thr	His	Tyr	Gln	Ile	Leu	Leu	Thr	Ser	Phe	Pro	His	Met	
				230					235					240	
Glu	Asn	His	Ser	Cys	Phe	Glu	His	Met	His	His	Ile	Pro	Ala	Pro	
				245					250					255	
Arg	Pro	Glu	Glu	Phe	His	Gln	Arg	Ser	Asn	Val	Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu	
				260					265					270	
Arg	Asn	Leu	Lys	Gly	Cys	Cys	Arg	His	Gln	Val	Gln	Ile	Gln	Pro	
				275					280					285	
Phe	Phe	Ser	Ser	Cys	Leu	Asn	Asp	Cys	Leu	Arg	His	Ser	Ala	Thr	
				290					295					300	
Val	Ser	Cys	Pro	Glu	Met	Pro	Asp	Thr	Pro	Glu	Pro	Ile	Pro	Asp	
				305					310					315	

Tyr Met Pro Leu Trp His His His His His His His His
320 325 328

<210> 23

<211> 175

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial

$\langle 220 \rangle$

<223> Artificial sequence 1-175

<400> 23

Ile Phe Leu Gly Leu Gly Gln Pro Arg Ser Pro Lys Ser Lys Arg
1 5 10 15

Lys Gly Gln Gly Arg Pro Gly Pro Leu Ala Pro Gly Pro His Gln
20 25 30

Val Pro Leu Asp Leu Val Ser Arg Met Lys Pro Tyr Ala Arg Met
35 40 45

Glu Glu Tyr Glu Arg Asn Ile Glu Glu Met Val Ala Gln Leu Arg
50 55 60

Asn Ser Ser Glu Leu Ala Gln Arg Lys Cys Glu Val Asn Leu Gln
65 70 75

Leu Trp Met Ser Asn Lys Arg Ser Leu Ser Pro Trp Gly Tyr Ser
80 85 90

Ile Asn His Asp Pro Ser Arg Ile Pro Val Asp Leu Pro Glu Ala
95 100 105

Arg Cys Leu Cys Leu Gly Cys Val Asn Pro Phe Thr Met Gln Glu
110 115 120

Asp Arg Ser Met Val Ser Val Pro Val Phe Ser Gln Val Pro Val
125 130 135

Arg Arg Arg Leu Cys Pro Pro Pro Pro Arg Thr Gly Pro Cys Arg
140 145 150

Gln Arg Ala Val Met Glu Thr Ile Ala Val Gly Cys Thr Cys Ile

	155	160	165
Phe Gly His His His His His His His His			
	170	175	
<210> 24			
<211> 206			
<212> PRT			
<213> Artificial			
<220>			
<223> Artificial sequence 1-206			
<400> 24			
Met Thr Leu Leu Pro Gly Leu Leu Phe Leu Thr Trp Leu His Thr			
1	5	10	15
Cys Leu Ala His His Asp Pro Ser Leu Arg Gly His Pro His Ser			
	20	25	30
His Gly Thr Pro His Cys Tyr Ser Ala Glu Glu Leu Pro Leu Gly			
	35	40	45
Gln Ala Pro Pro His Leu Leu Ala Arg Gly Ala Lys Trp Gly Gln			
	50	55	60
Ala Leu Pro Val Ala Leu Val Ser Ser Leu Glu Ala Ala Ser His			
	65	70	75
Arg Gly Arg His Glu Arg Pro Ser Ala Thr Thr Gln Cys Pro Val			
	80	85	90
Leu Arg Pro Glu Glu Val Leu Glu Ala Asp Thr His Gln Arg Ser			
	95	100	105
Ile Ser Pro Trp Arg Tyr Arg Val Asp Thr Asp Glu Asp Arg Tyr			
	110	115	120
Pro Gln Lys Leu Ala Phe Ala Glu Cys Leu Cys Arg Gly Cys Ile			
	125	130	135
Asp Ala Arg Thr Gly Arg Glu Thr Ala Ala Leu Asn Ser Val Arg			
	140	145	150

Leu	Leu	Gln	Ser	Leu	Leu	Val	Leu	Arg	Arg	Arg	Pro	Cys	Ser	Arg
				155					160					165
Asp	Gly	Ser	Gly	Leu	Pro	Thr	Pro	Gly	Ala	Phe	Ala	Phe	His	Thr
				170					175					180
Glu	Phe	Ile	His	Val	Pro	Val	Gly	Cys	Thr	Cys	Val	Leu	Pro	Arg
				185					190					195
Ser	Val	Gly	His	His	His	His	His	His	His	His				
				200					205	206				

<210> 25

<211> 271

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 25

Met	Ala	Lys	Val	Pro	Asp	Met	Phe	Glu	Asp	Leu	Lys	Asn	Cys	Tyr
1				5					10					15
Ser	Glu	Asn	Glu	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ser	Ser	Ile	Asp	His	Leu	Ser	Leu
				20					25					30
Asn	Gln	Lys	Ser	Phe	Tyr	His	Val	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Pro	Leu	His	Glu
				35					40					45
Gly	Cys	Met	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ile	Ser	Glu	Thr	Ser
				50					55					60
Lys	Thr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Phe	Lys	Glu	Ser	Met	Val	Val	Val	Ala
				65					70					75
Thr	Asn	Gly	Lys	Val	Leu	Lys	Lys	Arg	Arg	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Gln
				80					85					90
Ser	Ile	Thr	Asp	Asp	Asp	Leu	Glu	Ala	Ile	Ala	Asn	Asp	Ser	Glu
				95					100					105
Glu	Glu	Ile	Ile	Lys	Pro	Arg	Ser	Ala	Pro	Phe	Ser	Phe	Leu	Ser
				110					115					120

Asn	Val	Lys	Tyr	Asn	Phe	Met	Arg	Ile	Ile	Lys	Tyr	Glu	Phe	Ile
				125					130					135
Leu	Asn	Asp	Ala	Leu	Asn	Gln	Ser	Ile	Ile	Arg	Ala	Asn	Asp	Gln
				140					145					150
Tyr	Leu	Thr	Ala	Ala	Ala	Leu	His	Asn	Leu	Asp	Glu	Ala	Val	Lys
				155					160					165
Phe	Asp	Met	Gly	Ala	Tyr	Lys	Ser	Ser	Lys	Asp	Asp	Ala	Lys	Ile
				170					175					180
Thr	Val	Ile	Leu	Arg	Ile	Ser	Lys	Thr	Gln	Leu	Tyr	Val	Thr	Ala
				185					190					195
Gln	Asp	Glu	Asp	Gln	Pro	Val	Leu	Leu	Lys	Glu	Met	Pro	Glu	Ile
				200					205					210
Pro	Lys	Thr	Ile	Thr	Gly	Ser	Glu	Thr	Asn	Leu	Leu	Phe	Phe	Trp
				215					220					225
Glu	Thr	His	Gly	Thr	Lys	Asn	Tyr	Phe	Thr	Ser	Val	Ala	His	Pro
				230					235					240
Asn	Leu	Phe	Ile	Ala	Thr	Lys	Gln	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Val	Cys	Leu	Ala
				245					250					255
Gly	Gly	Pro	Pro	Ser	Ile	Thr	Asp	Phe	Gln	Ile	Leu	Glu	Asn	Gln
				260					265					270

Ala
271

<210> 26
<211> 177
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 26
Met Glu Ile Cys Arg Gly Leu Arg Ser His Leu Ile Thr Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

Leu Phe Leu Phe His Ser Glu Thr Ile Cys Arg Pro Ser Gly Arg

				20						25					30
Lys	Ser	Ser	Lys	Met	Gln	Ala	Phe	Arg	Ile	Trp	Asp	Val	Asn	Gln	
				35					40					45	
Lys	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Asn	Asn	Gln	Leu	Val	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Leu	
				50					55					60	
Gln	Gly	Pro	Asn	Val	Asn	Leu	Glu	Glu	Lys	Ile	Asp	Val	Val	Pro	
				65					70					75	
Ile	Glu	Pro	His	Ala	Leu	Phe	Leu	Gly	Ile	His	Gly	Gly	Lys	Met	
				80					85					90	
Cys	Leu	Ser	Cys	Val	Lys	Ser	Gly	Asp	Glu	Thr	Arg	Leu	Gln	Leu	
				95					100					105	
Glu	Ala	Val	Asn	Ile	Thr	Asp	Leu	Ser	Glu	Asn	Arg	Lys	Gln	Asp	
				110					115					120	
Lys	Arg	Phe	Ala	Phe	Ile	Arg	Ser	Asp	Ser	Gly	Pro	Thr	Thr	Ser	
				125					130					135	
Phe	Glu	Ser	Ala	Ala	Cys	Pro	Gly	Trp	Phe	Leu	Cys	Thr	Ala	Met	
				140					145					150	
Glu	Ala	Asp	Gln	Pro	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Asn	Met	Pro	Asp	Glu	Gly	
				155					160					165	
Val	Met	Val	Thr	Leu	Phe	Tyr	Phe	Gln	Glu	Asp	Glu				
				170					175		177				